

# Administrative Package Cover Page

# This file contains the following documents:

- 1. Summary of application (in plain language)
  - English
  - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 2. First Notice (NORI-Notice of Receipt of Application and Intent to Obtain a Permit)
  - English
  - Alternative Language (Spanish)
- 3. Application materials



# Portada de Paquete Administrativo

# Este archivo contiene los siguientes documentos:

- 1. Resumen en lenguaje sencillo (PLS, por sus siglas en inglés) de la actividad propuesta
  - Inglés
  - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 2. Primer aviso (NORI, por sus siglas en inglés)
  - Inglés
  - Idioma alternativo (español)
- 3. Solicitud original

# **TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**



#### NOTICE OF RECEIPT OF APPLICATION AND INTENT TO OBTAIN WATER QUALITY PERMIT RENEWAL

#### PERMIT NO. WQ0015360001

**APPLICATION.** Green Valley Special Utility District, P.O. Box 99, Marion, Texas 78124, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0015360001 (EPA I.D. No. TX00136352) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed an annual average flow of 2,500,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility is located at 3930 Linne Road, near the city of Seguin, in Guadalupe County, Texas 78155. The discharge route is from the plant site to Santa Clara Creek; thence to Lower Cibolo Creek. TCEQ received this application on September 24, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at Green Valley Special Utility District Headquarters, 605 Farm-to-Market Road 465, Marion, in Guadalupe County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage:

<u>https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications</u>. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the application.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=-98.114166,29.525277&level=18

ALTERNATIVE LANGUAGE NOTICE. Alternative language notice in Spanish is available at: <u>https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications</u>. El aviso de idioma alternativo en español está disponible en <u>https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pending-permits/tpdes-applications</u>.

**ADDITIONAL NOTICE.** TCEQ's Executive Director has determined the application is administratively complete and will conduct a technical review of the application. After technical review of the application is complete, the Executive Director may prepare a draft permit and will issue a preliminary decision on the application. **Notice of the Application and Preliminary Decision will be published and mailed to those who are on the county-wide mailing list and to those who are on the mailing list for this application. That notice will contain the deadline for submitting public comments.** 

**PUBLIC COMMENT / PUBLIC MEETING. You may submit public comments or request a public meeting on this application.** The purpose of a public meeting is to provide the opportunity to submit comments or to ask questions about the application. TCEQ will hold a public meeting if the Executive Director determines that there is a significant degree of public interest in the application or if requested by a local legislator. A public meeting is not a contested case hearing.

**OPPORTUNITY FOR A CONTESTED CASE HEARING.** After the deadline for submitting public comments, the Executive Director will consider all timely comments and prepare a response to all relevant and material, or significant public comments. **Unless the application is directly referred for a contested case hearing, the response to comments, and the Executive Director's decision on the application, will be mailed to everyone who submitted public comments and to those persons who are on the mailing list for this application. If comments are received, the mailing will also provide instructions for requesting reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision and for requesting a contested case hearing. A contested case hearing is a legal proceeding similar to a civil trial in state district court.** 

TO REQUEST A CONTESTED CASE HEARING, YOU MUST INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS IN YOUR REQUEST: your name, address, phone number; applicant's name and proposed permit number; the location and distance of your property/activities relative to the proposed facility; a specific description of how you would be adversely affected by the facility in a way not common to the general public; a list of all disputed issues of fact that you submit during the comment period and, the statement "[I/we] request a contested case hearing." If the request for contested case hearing is filed on behalf of a group or association, the request must designate the group's representative for receiving future correspondence; identify by name and physical address an individual member of the group who would be adversely affected by the proposed facility or activity; provide the information discussed above regarding the affected member's location and distance from the facility or activity; explain how and why the member would be affected; and explain how the interests the group seeks to protect are relevant to the group's purpose.

Following the close of all applicable comment and request periods, the Executive Director will forward the application and any requests for reconsideration or for a contested case hearing to the TCEQ Commissioners for their consideration at a scheduled Commission meeting.

The Commission may only grant a request for a contested case hearing on issues the requestor submitted in their timely comments that were not subsequently withdrawn. If a hearing is granted, the subject of a hearing will be limited to disputed issues of fact or mixed questions of fact and law relating to relevant and material water quality concerns submitted during the comment period.

TCEQ may act on an application to renew a permit for discharge of wastewater without providing an opportunity for a contested case hearing if certain criteria are met.

**MAILING LIST.** If you submit public comments, a request for a contested case hearing or a reconsideration of the Executive Director's decision, you will be added to the mailing list for this specific application to receive future public notices mailed by the Office of the Chief Clerk. In addition, you may request to be placed on: (1) the permanent mailing list for a specific applicant name and permit number; and/or (2) the mailing list for a specific county. If you wish to be placed on the permanent and/or the county mailing list, clearly specify which list(s) and send your request to TCEQ Office of the Chief Clerk at the address below.

**INFORMATION AVAILABLE ONLINE.** For details about the status of the application, visit the Commissioners' Integrated Database at <u>www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/cid</u>. Search the database using the permit number for this application, which is provided at the top of this notice.

AGENCY CONTACTS AND INFORMATION. All public comments and requests must be submitted either electronically at <u>https://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/</u>, or in writing to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, Office of the Chief Clerk, MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087. Please be aware that any contact information you provide, including your name, phone number, email address and physical address will become part of the agency's public record. For more information about this permit application or the permitting process, please call the TCEQ Public Education Program, Toll Free, at 1-800-687-4040 or visit their website at <u>www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/pep</u>. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

Further information may also be obtained from Green Valley Special Utility District at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Travis Basham, P.E., Assistant General Manager, at 830-914-2330.

Issuance Date: October 15, 2024

# Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



#### AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA RENOVACION

### PERMISO NO. WQ0015360001

**SOLICITUD.** Green Valley Special Utility District, P.O. Box 99, Marion, Texas 78124, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para renovar el Permiso No. WQ00153600041 (EPA I.D. No. TX 00136352) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario 2,500,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada a 3930 Linne Rd, en el Condado de Guadalupe, Texas. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta a Santa Clara Creek, de allí a Lower Cibolo Creek. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 24 de Septiembre, 2024. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en 605 FM 465, Marion, Texas, 78155 antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=98.114166,29.525277&level=18

**AVISO ADICIONAL.** El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. **El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.** 

**COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud.** El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

#### OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.

Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los** 

comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación v distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación: una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta: explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado: y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

**LISTA DE CORREO.** Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía <u>http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/</u>o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión

**de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.** Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional Green Valley Special Utility District a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Travis Basham, subgerente general al 830-914-2330.

Fecha de emission: 15 de octubre de 2024

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



# PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

# Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by <u>Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H</u>. Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in <u>30 TAC Section 39.426</u>, <u>you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the</u> <u>appropriate alternative language as part of your application package</u>. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

# ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS Domestic WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Green Valley Special Utility District (CN600684294) operates Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant (RN108208646), a municipal wastewater treatment facility. The facility is located at 3930 Linne Rd, in Seguin, Guadalupe County, Texas 78155. Application for renewal with minor amendment to increase interim phase design flow from 0.625 MGD to 0.75 MGD. The final phase design flow remains at 2.5 MGD, with a 10 MGD 2-hour peak flow.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain CBOD, TSS, NH3, TPO4, & e. coli. Municipal wastewate is treated by extended aeration process including a Bar Screen, three (3) Aeration Basins, one (1) Clarifier, one (1) Chlorine Contact Chamber, one (1) Disk Filter.

# PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

### AGUAS RESIDUALES Domesticas /AGUAS PLUVIALES

*El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.* 

Green Valley Special Utility District (CN600684294) opera Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant RN108208646, un instalación municipal de tratamiento de aguas residuales. La instalación está ubicada en 3930 Linne Rd, en Seguin, Condado de Guadalupe, Texas 78155. Solicitud de renovacion y enmienda menor para aumentar el flujo de diseño de la fase provisional de 0,625 MGD a 0,75 MGD. El flujo de diseño de la fase final se mantiene en 2,5 MGD, con un flujo máximo de 10 MGD en 2 horas.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan CBOD, TSS, NH3, TPO4, y e. coli. Aguas residuales unicipales. están tratado por proceso de aireación extendido que incluye una rejilla de barra, tres (3) recipientes de aireación, un (1) clarificador, una (1) cámara de contacto con cloro y un (1) filtro de disco..

Jon Niermann, *Chairman* Bobby Janecka, *Commissioner* Catarina R. Gonzales, *Commissioner* Kelly Keel, *Executive Director* 



# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

September 24, 2024

Re: Confirmation of Submission of the Minor Amendment with Renewal for Public Domestic Wastewater Authorization.

Dear Applicant:

This is an acknowledgement that you have successfully completed Minor Amendment with Renewal for the Public Domestic Wastewater authorization.

ER Account Number: ER095177 Application Reference Number: 685016 Authorization Number: WQ0015360001 Site Name: Santa Clara Creek 1 WWTP Regulated Entity: RN108208646 - Santa Clara Creek 1 WWTP Customer(s): CN600684294 - Green Valley Special Utility District

Please be aware that TCEQ staff may contact your designated contact for any additional information.

If you have any questions, you may contact the Applications Review and Processing Team by email at WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov or by telephone at (512) 239-4671.

Sincerely, Applications Review and Processing Team Water Quality Division

P.O. Box 13087 \* Austin, Texas 78711-3087 \* 512-239-1000 \* tceq.texas.gov

### Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0015360001

# Site Information (Regulated Entity)

Green V-Customer (Applicant) Information (Owner)	
What is the primary business of this entity?	
Facility NAICS Code	
Longitude (W) (-###.######)	-98.114166
Latitude (N) (##.#####)	29.525277
County	GUADALUPE
ZIP	78124
State	ТХ
City	MARION
Because there is no physical address, describe how to locate this site:	3930 LINNE ROAD MARION TX 78124 USA
Physical Address	
Does the RE site have a physical address?	No
What is the name of the Regulated Entity (RE)?	SANTA CLARA CREEK 1 WWTP
What is the Regulated Entity's Number (RN)?	RN108208646
Regulated Entity Site Information	
Secondary NAICS Code	
Primary NAICS Code	
Secondary SIC Code	
Primary SIC Code	
Longitude (W) (-###.######)	-98.114166
Latitude (N) (##.#####)	29.525277
County	GUADALUPE
ZIP	78124
State	ТХ
City	MARION
Because there is no physical address, describe how to locate this site:	3930 LINNE ROAD MARION TX 78124 USA
Does the site have a physical address?	No
What is the name of the site to be authorized?	

What is the applicant's Customer Number (CN)?

Owner CN600684294

Type of Customer	Other Government
Full legal name of the applicant:	
Legal Name	Green Valley Special Utility District
Texas SOS Filing Number	
Federal Tax ID	
State Franchise Tax ID	
State Sales Tax ID	
Local Tax ID	
DUNS Number	
Number of Employees	
Independently Owned and Operated?	
I certify that the full legal name of the entity applying for this permit has been provided and is legally authorized to do business in Texas.	Yes
Responsible Authority Contact	
Organization Name	Green Valley Special Utility District
Prefix	MR
First	Travis
Middle	
Last	Basham
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	District Engineer
Responsible Authority Mailing Address	
Enter new address or copy one from list:	
Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	PO BOX 99
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	MARION
State	ТХ
ZIP	78124
Phone (###-####-####)	8309142330
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-#####)	
Fax (###-####)	8304204138
E-mail	tbasham@gvsud.org
Billing Contact	
Responsible contact for receiving billing statements:	

Select the permittee that is responsible for payment of the annual fee.

CN600684294, Green Valley Special

Utility DistrictOrganization NameCREED VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITIES DISTRICTPrefixMRFirstMRMiddleGageSuffixGageSuffixGageCredenfialsGeneral ManagerTitleGeneral ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:JoneaticMailing AddressDomeaticMailing AddressMRIONRouting (such as Mail Code, Dept, or Attm)Vol BOX 99CityMARIONStateTXZiP78124Phone (##########)8302142330ExtensionXalesExtensionSol204138ExtensionSol204138ExtensionSol204138Phone (#############)8304204138ExtensionUtility Engineering GroupPrefixMRCredenfialsGarryFirstGarryStateSurge Social GroupPrefixMRCordinationWillity Engineering GroupFirstMarci Social GroupSuffixCredenfialsTityPrefixFirstMontgomerySuffixSocial And Social GroupSuffixSocial And Social GroupFirstMing Address (conclude Suffix or Bids, here, if applicable)SuffixSocial And Social GroupFirstMarci Social GroupSuffixSocial And Social GroupSuffixSocial And Social GroupMing Address (include Suffix or Bids, here, if applicable) <t< th=""><th></th><th></th></t<>		
PrefixDISTRICTPrefixMRFirstMRMiddleGageSuffixGageSuffixSuffixCredentialsSuffixTitleGeneral ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:DismesticMailing AddressMaclodeAddress TypeDomesticMailing Address (include Suite or Bidg, here, if applicable)PO BOX 99Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept, or Attm)VIII ACTCityMARIONStateTXZP7124Phone (########)8309142330ExtensionX124Address TypeSold204138E-mailSold204138Profection Contactgage@gysud.orgPrefixMaria Contact for questions about this application:Synapsic Address ConstanctWilly Engineering GroupPrefixMaria Contact for questions about this application:Synapsic Address ConstanctWilling Engineering GroupPrefixMaria Contact for questions about this application:Synapsic Address ConstanctWilling Engineering GroupPrefixMaria Contact for questions about this application:Synapsic Address ConstanctWilling Engineering GroupPrefixMaria Contact for questions about this application:Synapsic Address ConstanctWilling Engineering GroupPrefixMaria Contact for questions about this application:Synapsic Address ConstanctWilling Engineering GroupSynapsic Address ConstanctWilling Engineerin		Utility District
FirstPhilipMiddleGageLastGageSuffixCredentialsCredentialsGeneral ManagerTitleGeneral ManagerPatternew address or copy one from list:DomesticMailing AddressDomesticMaling AddressDomesticMaling Address (include Suite or Bidg, here, if applicable)DomesticMailing Address (include Suite or Bidg, here, if applicable)PO DO X9 99Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept, or Attro:)MarcinonStateTXZiPMARIONStateTXAddress Phone (####################################	Organization Name	
MiddleLastGageSuffixGeneral ManagerCredentialisGeneral ManagerTitleGeneral ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:General ManagerMiling AddressDomesticAddress TypeDomesticAddress TypeDomesticMalling AddressMarcolaRouting (such as Mail Code, Dept, or Attn.)WIRANNCityMARIONStateTXPhone (####################################	Prefix	MR
LatGageSuffix-Credentials-TitleGeneral ManagerFatter and address or copy one from list:-Mailing AddressDomesticMailing Address (include Suite or Bidg, here, if applicable)PO BOX 99Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Atm;)-CityMARIONStateTXPhone (#########)800914330State300420138Extension-Atternate Phone (#########)804204138Extension-Application Contact-Portect Should contact for questions about this application:-State-Organization Name-Organization Name-Ititle Contact-State-Ititle Contact-State-Ititle Contact-State <td< td=""><td>First</td><td>Phillip</td></td<>	First	Phillip
Suffix         Credentials           Title         General Manager           Enter new address or copy one from list:         General Manager           Mailing Address         Domestic           Mailing Address         Domestic           Mailing Address         Domestic           Mailing Address         Domestic           Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg, here, if applicable)         Domestic           Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn.)         MARION           State         TX           City         MARION           State         TX           Address (include Suite or Bldg, here, if applicable)         RAION           State         TX           City         MARION           State         TX           Auternate Phone (####################################	Middle	
CredentialsGeneral ManagerTitleGeneral ManagerFater new address or copy one from list:Mailing AddressMulting AddressDomesticMalling Address (include Suite or Bidg, here, if applicable)DomesticRouting (such as Mail Code, Dept, or Attn.)MARIONRouting (such as Mail Code, Dept, or Attn.)MARIONStateTXZIPMARIONState309142330Phone (########)309142330Extension309142330Farmale Phone (#########)Sa04204138Farmale Phone (#########)Sa04204138Formate Phone (########)B304204138Formale Phone (########)Gargace@greationFarmaleUtilly Engineering GroupPrefixMarkGranization NameUtilly Engineering GroupPrefixGarryFartGargaceStrikImage Sandher contact?CredentialsImage Sandher ContactFirstManagerFirstGargaceFirstManagerStrikImage Sandher ContactCredentialsImage Sandher ContactFirstManagerFirstManagerGradentialsImage Sandher ContactFirstManagerStrikImage Sandher ContactFirstManagerFirstManagerFirstManagerFirstManagerFirstManagerFirstManagerFirstManagerFirst <td>Last</td> <td>Gage</td>	Last	Gage
TileGeneral ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:Mailing AddressMailing AddressDomesticAddress TypeDomesticMalling Address (include Suite or Bldg, here, if applicable)PO BOX 99Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept, or Attn:)VIIICityMARIONStateTXClpMARIONStateTXPhone (########)S00914330ExtensionS00914330Atternate Phone (#########)S00914330ExtensionS00914330Atternate Phone (####################################	Suffix	
Enter new address or copy one from list:         Mailing Address         Address Type       Domestic         Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)       PO BOX 99         Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)       Ware Not	Credentials	
Hailing AddressAddress TypeDomesticAddress (include Suite or Bidg, here, if applicable)PO BOX 99Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attr.)WarRONCityMARIONStateTX2 IPAddress (mail to a state)Phone (#########)B309142330AttensionS304204138Ratergage@gsud.orgFar (#########)B304204138Far (#########)B304204138Far (#########)B304204138Far (##########)B304204138Far (##########Bage@gsud.orgAtterBage@gsud.orgFar (## a state)Uilly Egineering GroupPreson CECp should contact for questions about this application:Uilly Egineering GroupPreson CECp should contact for questions about this application:MarRonPreson CECp should contact for questions about this application:Uilly Egineering GroupPrefixMargMargPrefixMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMargFirstMargMar	Title	General Manager
Address TypeDomesticMailing Address (include Suite or Bidg, here, if applicable)PO BOX 99Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attr.)WARIONCityMARIONStateTXZIPRoll 2000Phone (#########)8309142330ExtensionStateAtternate Phone (#########)8304204138E-mail9age@gsud.orgProst CEQ should contact for questions about this application:StateSame as another contact?Utility Engineering GroupPrefixMRFirstGarryMiddleStatiLastMontgomerySuffixManageriTitePrincipal and Project ManagerTitePrincipal and Project ManagerMiddress or copy one from list:Principal and Project ManagerMiling AddressPrincipal and Project ManagerAddress TypeDomestic	Enter new address or copy one from list:	
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bidg, here, if applicable)PO BOX 99Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attr.)MARIONCityMARIONStateTXStateTXZIPS00142330Phone (####################################	Mailing Address	
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)CityMARIONStateTx2IP78124Phone (#########)8309142330Extension309142330Atternate Phone (####################################	Address Type	Domestic
CityMARIONStateTX2IP78124Phone (#######)8309142330Extension309142330Atternate Phone (#######)8304204138E-mail8304204138E-mailgage@gvsud.orgAtternate Phone (#######)Same as another contact?yage@gvsud.orgVersor TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:Same as another contact?Utility Engineering GroupPrefixMRPrefixGarryInstGarryMiddleHatten Harten H	Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	PO BOX 99
StateTXZIP78124Phone (#######)830914330Extension304204138Atternate Phone (#######)8304204138Fax (########)8304204138E-mail8304204138Prosent ContactVerson TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:Sarea as another contact?Villity Engineering GroupPrefixMRPrefixGaryNiddleSargeLastMongomerySuffixSaffixCredentialsMongomeryTtePrincipal and Project ManagerTtePrincipal and Project ManagerTtePrincipal and Project ManagerAddress TypeDomestic	Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
ZIP78124Phone (#######)8309142330ExtensionXAtternate Phone (#######)830420138Fax (### #####)830420138Fax (### #####)830420138Fax (### #####)830420138Farse Tector Contact9age@gvsud.orgPerson TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:VSame as another contact?VIIIiy Engineering GroupOrganization NameVIIIiy Engineering GroupPrefixMRFirstGaryMidleXLastMontgomerySuffixXCredentialsMontgomeryTitlePincipal and Project ManagerTitlePincipal and Project ManagerMilling AddressYAddress TypeDomestic	City	MARION
Phone (### #####)       8309142330         Extension	State	ТХ
Extension Alternate Phone (########## Fax (### ################################	ZIP	78124
Atternate Phone (###.#####)       8304204138         Fax (###.####)       gage@gsud.org         brand       gage@gsud.org    Application Contact          Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:       summer and summer application:    Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:          Same as another contact?       Viliity Engineering Group         Organization Name       Utility Engineering Group         Prefix       MR         First       Garry         Middle       Used and Project Manager         Suffix       Suffix         Credentials       Principal and Project Manager         Title       Principal and Project Manager         Kalling Address       Kalling Address	Phone (###-####)	8309142330
Fax (### ################################	Extension	
E-mail page@ysud.org  Application Contact  Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application: Same as another contact?  Organization Name Villy Engineering Group Prefix Organization Name Last Gary Credentials Credentials Tute Credentials Tute Credentials Tute Address or copy one from list:  Mailing Address	Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
Application Contact         Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:         Same as another contact?         Organization Name         Utility Engineering Group         Prefix         First         Garry         Middle         Last         Suffix         Credentials         Title         Principal and Project Manager         Enter new address or copy one from list:         Mailing Address         Address Type	Fax (###-####-####)	8304204138
Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:Same as another contact?Organization NameUtility Engineering GroupPrefixMRFirstGarryMiddleUtility Engineering ComponentLastMontgomerySuffixSuffixCredentialsPrincipal and Project ManagerTitlePrincipal and Project ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:SuffixMailing AddressDomesticAddress TypeDomestic	E-mail	pgage@gvsud.org
Same as another contact?Organization NameUtility Engineering GroupPrefixMRFirstGarryMiddleLastMontgomerySuffixMontgomeryCredentialsTitlePrincipal and Project ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:Maing AddressAddress TypeDomestic	Application Contact	
Organization NameUtility Engineering GroupPrefixMRFirstGarryMiddleVandomeryLastMontgomerySuffixVandomeryOredentialsYano Project ManagerTitlePrincipal and Project ManagerBating AddressSuffixAddress TypeDomestic	Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:	
PrefixMRFirstGaryMiddle-LastMontgomerySuffix-Credentials-TitlePrincipal and Project ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:- <b>Mailing Address</b> -Address TypeDomestic	Same as another contact?	
FirstGaryMiddleLastMontgomerySuffixCredentialsTitlePrincipal and Project ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list: <b>Mailing Address</b> Adress TypeDomestic	Organization Name	Utility Engineering Group
MiddleLastMontgomerySuffix	Prefix	MR
LastMontgomerySuffix	First	Garry
SuffixCredentialsTitleEnter new address or copy one from list:Mailing AddressAddress TypeDomestic	Middle	
CredentialsTitlePrincipal and Project ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:	Last	Montgomery
TitlePrincipal and Project ManagerEnter new address or copy one from list:	Suffix	
Enter new address or copy one from list:          Mailing Address         Address Type       Domestic	Credentials	
Mailing Address       Address Type       Domestic	Title	Principal and Project Manager
Address Type Domestic	Enter new address or copy one from list:	
	Mailing Address	
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) 191 N UNION AVE	Address Type	Domestic
	Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	191 N UNION AVE

Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	NEW BRAUNFELS
State	ТХ
ZIP	78130
Phone (###-####-####)	8302140521
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-#####)	
Fax (###-####)	
E-mail	garrym@uegpros.com

## **Technical Contact**

Alternate Phone (###-######)	
Fax (###-######)	
E-mail	garrym@uegpros.com
Technical Contact	
Person TCEQ should contact for questions about this application:	
Same as another contact?	
Organization Name	Utility Engineering Group
Prefix	MR
First	GARRY
Middle	
Last	MONTGOMERY
Suffix	
Credentials	PE
Title	Principal and Project Manager
Enter new address or copy one from list:	
Mailing Address	
Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	191 N UNION AVE
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	NEW BRAUNFELS
State	ТХ
ZIP	78130
Phone (###-#####)	8302140521
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-#####)	
Fax (###-#####)	
E-mail	garrym@uegpros.com
DMR Contact	

## **DMR** Contact

Person responsible for submitting Discharge Monitoring Report Forms:

Same as another contact?

Organization Name	Green Valley Special Utility District
Prefix	MS
First	Clairissa
Middle	
Last	Flores
Suffix	
Credentials	
Title	Treatment Supervisor
Enter new address or copy one from list:	Billing Contact
Mailing Address:	
Address Type	Domestic
Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable)	PO BOX 99
Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
City	MARION
State	ТХ
ZIP	78124
Phone (###-###-####)	2104165657
Extension	
Alternate Phone (###-####-####)	
Fax (###-###-####)	8304204138
E-mail	cflores@gvsud.org
Section 1# Permit Contact	
Permit Contact#: 1	
Person TCEQ should contact throughout the permit term.	
1) Same as another contact?	CN600684294, Green Valley Special Utility District
2) Organization Name	Green Valley Special Utility District
3) Prefix	MR
4) First	Travis
5) Middle	
6) Last	Basham
7) Suffix	
8) Credentials	PE

9) Title

#### **Mailing Address**

10) Enter new address or copy one from list 11) Address Type Domestic 11.1) Mailing Address (include Suite or Bldg. here, if applicable) PO BOX 99

**District Engineer** 

11.2) Routing (such as Mail Code, Dept., or Attn:)	
11.3) City	MARION
11.4) State	ТХ
11.5) ZIP	78124
12) Phone (###-####-####)	8309142330
13) Extension	
14) Alternate Phone (###-###-####)	
15) Fax (###-####-####)	8304204138
16) E-mail	tbasham@gvsud.org
Owner Information	

Owner of Treatment Facility	
1) Prefix	
2) First and Last Name	
3) Organization Name	Green Valley Special Utility District
4) Mailing Address	PO Box 99
5) City	Marion
6) State	ТХ
7) Zip Code	78124
8) Phone (###-#####)	8309142330
9) Extension	
10) Email	pgage@gvsud.org
11) What is ownership of the treatment facility?	Public
Owner of Land (where treatment facility is or will be)	
12) Prefix	
13) First and Last Name	
14) Organization Name	Green Valley Special Utility District
15) Mailing Address	PO Box 99
16) City	Marion
17) State	ТХ
18) Zip Code	78124
19) Phone (###-#####)	8309142330
20) Extension	
21) Email	pgage@gvsud.org
22) Is the landowner the same person as the facility owner or co- applicant?	Yes
General Information Renewal-Amendment	
1) Current authorization expiration date:	05/22/2025

2) Current Facility operational status:	Active
3) Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?	No
4) What is the application type that you are seeking?	Minor Amendment with Renewal
4.1) Describe the proposed changes:	Modifying the interim phase of the facility from 0.625 MGD to 0.75 MGD.
5) Current Authorization type:	Public Domestic Wastewater
5.1) What is the proposed total flow in MGD discharged at the facility?	2.5
5.2) Select the applicable fee	>= 1.0 MGD - Renewal - \$2,015
6) What is the classification for your authorization?	TPDES
6.1) What is the EPA Identification Number?	TX0136352
6.2) Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?	Yes
6.3) Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?	Yes
6.4) City nearest the outfall(s):	Marion
6.5) County where the outfalls are located:	GUADALUPE
6.6) Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?	No
6.7) Is the daily average discharge at your facility of 5 MGD or more?	No
7) Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?	No

# **Public Notice Information**

Individual Publishing the Notices	
1) Prefix	MR
2) First and Last Name	Travis Basham
3) Credential	PE
4) Title	District Engineer
5) Organization Name	Green Valley Special Utility District
6) Mailing Address	PO BOX 99
7) Address Line 2	
8) City	MARION
9) State	ТХ
10) Zip Code	78124
11) Phone (###-#####)	8309142330
12) Extension	
13) Fax (###-#####)	
14) Email	tbasham@gvsud.org
Contact person to be listed in the Notices	

15) Prefix	MR
16) First and Last Name	Travis Basham
17) Credential	PE
18) Title	District Engineer
19) Organization Name	Green Valley Special Utility District
20) Phone (###-####-####)	8309142330
21) Fax (###-######)	
22) Email	tbasham@gvsud.org
Bilingual Notice Requirements	
23) Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?	Yes
23.1) Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?	Yes
23.2) Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?	No
23.3) Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC 89.1205(g)?	No
23.4) Which language is required by the bilingual program?	Spanish

# Section 1# Public Viewing Information

County#: '	1
------------	---

-	
1) County	GUADALUPE
2) Public building name	Green Valley Special Utility District Office
3) Location within the building	
4) Physical Address of Building	605 FM 465
5) City	Marion
6) Contact Name	Phillip Gage
7) Phone (###-#####)	8309142330
8) Extension	
9) Is the location open to the public?	Yes

# Plain Language

1) Plain Language	
[File Properties]	
File Name	LANG_Plain Laguage Summary.pdf
Hash	8A575B8C96ECA653CE59BE951A6440FBE8ABA733C7161831EAC4F39A3B66D74B
MIME-Type	application/pdf

Supplemental Permit Information Form				
1) Supplemental Permit Infor [File Properties]	mation Form (SPIF)			
File Name		SPIF_SPIF.pdf		
Hash	B6E0A9AAFB83B30CD636F014E	12495E5A5794B7525293208101D7CCFC1E52138		
MIME-Type		application/pdf		
Domestic Attachmer	nts			
1) Attach an 8.5"x11", reprod meets the 1:24,000 scale.	uced portion of the most current and origina	al USGS Topographic Quadrangle Map(s) that		
[File Properties]				
File Name		MAP_USGS.pdf		
Hash	8D66B032CC2C7E400A154D967	7F11DDD67302FABEA35075710FC06782E51D637		
MIME-Type		application/pdf		
, .	sections of Technical Report 1.0 are d in the Technical Attachment.	Yes		
2.1) Are you planning to inclu Characteristics) in the Techni	ide Worksheet 2.1 (Stream Physical cal Attachment?	No		
2.2) Are you planning to inclu Requirements) in the Technic	ide Worksheet 4.0 (Pollutant Analyses cal Attachment?	Yes		
2.3) Are you planning to inclu Requirements) in the Technic	ide Worksheet 5.0 (Toxicity Testing cal Attachment?	No		
2.4) I confirm that Worksheet complete and included in the	6.0 (Industrial Waste Contribution) is Technical Attachment.	Yes		
, , , ,	ide Worksheet 7.0 (Class V Injection Well ) in the Technical Attachment?	No		
2.6) Technical Attachment				
[File Properties]				
File Name		TECH_Technical Report.pdf		
Hash	838AE8011E7E942B6B6BCBACD3	3C59677B0C89FD758299C5B56C3B75D62AAA211		
MIME-Type		application/pdf		
3) Buffer Zone Map				
[File Properties]				
File Name		BUFF_ZM_Buffer Zone.pdf		
Hash	04D78E00C8892EA95C3B4A299	0FD7706B8DE6DEB63793F4539274306E4710EC5		
MIME-Type		application/pdf		
		set logicit bai		

4) Flow Diagram	
[File Properties]	
File Name	FLDIA_Flow Diagram.pdf
Hash	C5A31AAEB03D284C75B05756865C6AB246DEF23938254B164CC9AAA96854C69E
МІМЕ-Туре	application/pdf
5) Site Drawing	
[File Properties]	
File Name	SITEDR_Site Drawing.pdf
Hash	9F54188B0C17920D4486BC6CCBAC035E43F3DE2D6BEFAAA20003B8A21596C988
MIME-Type	application/pdf
6) Design Calculations	
[File Properties]	
File Name	DES_CAL_Design Calculations.pdf
Hash	2FBA5C57D1D552B69E4717FDB7E32411A4C8FD9C0562ADF6EFF29892609E54FC
MIME-Type	application/pdf
7) Solids Management Plan	
8) Water Balance	
[File Properties]	
File Name	WB_Water Balance.pdf
Hash	40EB7A9947C07B6787662707040E00C989A86FD8CAD85DD2A8347562CB9A3FAA
MIME-Type	application/pdf
9) Other Attachments	
[File Properties]	
File Name	OTHER_Santa Clara WWTP TPDES Permit Renewal & Minor Amendment 9-16-2024.pdf
Hash	35807C9D823DBCBC73C0EDD0508EE9A41E00BD622D0A86C1CA6CE8B7580278F7
MIME-Type	application/pdf

### Certification

I certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code 305.44 to sign this document and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

1. I am Travis Basham, the owner of the STEERS account ER108051.

- 2. I have the authority to sign this data on behalf of the applicant named above.
- 3. I have personally examined the foregoing and am familiar with its content and the content of any attachments, and based upon my personal knowledge and/or inquiry of any individual responsible for information contained herein, that this information is true, accurate, and complete.
- 4. I further certify that I have not violated any term in my TCEQ STEERS participation agreement and that I have no reason to believe that the confidentiality or use of my password has been compromised at any time.
- 5. I understand that use of my password constitutes an electronic signature legally equivalent to my written signature.
- 6. I also understand that the attestations of fact contained herein pertain to the implementation, oversight and enforcement of a state and/or federal environmental program and must be true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
- 7. I am aware that criminal penalties may be imposed for statements or omissions that I know or have reason to believe are untrue or misleading.
- 8. I am knowingly and intentionally signing Update Domestic or Industrial Individual Permit WQ0015360001.
- 9. My signature indicates that I am in agreement with the information on this form, and authorize its submittal to the TCEQ.

#### **OWNER Signature: Travis Basham OWNER**

Customer Number:		CN600684294
Legal Name:		Green Valley Special Utility District
Account Number:		ER108051
Signature IP Address:		198.46.13.235
Signature Date:		2024-09-23
Signature Hash:	4AF1FBD08094D7231972D63072F	AB9B44C67B029B0B344DBA3156485E2B8F093
Form Hash Code at time of Signature:	FB31791E3C516B869044BA4DF08	D32B9D13FA28E9345F9F1D4F15C6E82A350C5

### Fee Payment

Transaction by:	The application fee payment transaction was made by DAVID KNEUPER
Paid by:	The application fee was paid by DAVID KNEUPER
Fee Amount:	\$2000.00
Paid Date:	The application fee was paid on 2024-09-16
Transaction/Voucher number:	The transaction number is 582EA000625394 and the voucher number is 721293

### Submission

Reference Number:	The application reference number is 685016
Submitted by:	The application was submitted by ER095177/Clairissa Flores
Submitted Timestamp:	The application was submitted on 2024-09-24 at 14:58:41 CDT
Submitted From:	The application was submitted from IP address 198.46.13.234

 Confirmation Number:
 The confirmation number is 565911

 Steers Version:
 The STEERS version is 6.82

 Permit Number:
 The permit number is WQ0015360001

 Additional Information
 Application Creator: This account was created by Clairissa Flores



# GREEN VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT

# SANTA CLARA CREEK NO.1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

# TCEQ DOMESTIC WASTEWATER DISCHARGE PERMIT PERMIT RENEWAL & MINOR AMENDMENT REQUEST PERMIT NO. WQ0015360001

Owner: Green Valley Special Utility District P.O. Box 99 Marion, Texas 78124

# September 2024



Prepared By: Utility Engineering Group, PLLC 191 N. Union Avenue New Braunfels, Texas 78130 Texas Firm No. 18712 Phone: (830) 214-0521





September 12, 2024

Executive Director Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Applications Review and Processing Team (MC148) Building F, Room 2101 12100 Park 35 Circle Austin, Texas 78753

#### Re: Permit Renewal and Minor Amendment Request Summary Letter Santa Clara Creek No.1 Wastewater Treatment Plant Permit No. WQ0015360001

Executive Director,

Green Valley Special Utility District (GVSUD) is seeking a renewal and minor amendment to their Santa Clara Creek No.1 Wastewater Treatment Plant Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) permit number WQ0015360001.

The proposed Santa Clara Creek No.1 Wastewater Treatment Plant site is located at 3930 Linne Rd, Seguin in Guadalupe County, Texas 78155. Under the existing permit, GVSUD is authorized to dispose of treated domestic wastewater at a daily average flow not to exceed 0.25 MGD in the initial phase and up to 2.5 MGD in the final phase to the unnamed tributary of Santa Clara Creek which eventually connects to the Segment No. 1902 of the San Antonio River Basin. The current permit expires on May 22, 2025.

GVSUD is proposing a minor amendment for the interim phase of the permit, to increase the daily average flow limit from 0.625 MGD to an average daily flow limit of 0.75 MGD for this phase. One original and two copies of the complete permit application are attached. If you have any further questions or need additional information, please do not hesitate to contact us.

Sincerely,

Garry Montgomery, P.E. () Project Manager Utility Engineering Group, PLLC



# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

### Section 1 - Domestic Administrative Report

Administrative Report 1.0

#### Section 2 - Domestic Technical Report

Domestic Technical Report 1.0 Worksheet 2.0 Worksheet 6.0

#### Attachments

Attachment A – USGS Map Attachment B – Flow Diagrams Attachment C – Site Drawing Attachment D – Core Data Form Attachment E – Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF) & Maps Attachment F – Plain Language Summary (English & Spanish) Attachment G – Buffer Zone Map Attachment H – Treatment Plant Calculations Green Valley Special Utility District Santa Clara Creek No.1 Wastewater Treatment Plant

# DOMESTIC ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST

### Complete and submit this checklist with the application.

APPLICANT NAME: <u>Green Valley Special Utility District</u> PERMIT NUMBER (If new, leave blank): WQ00 <u>15360001</u> Indicate if each of the following items is included in your application.

Y

Ν

	I	IN
Administrative Report 1.0	$\boxtimes$	
Administrative Report 1.1		$\boxtimes$
SPIF	$\boxtimes$	
Core Data Form	$\boxtimes$	
Public Involvement Plan Form		$\boxtimes$
Technical Report 1.0	$\boxtimes$	
Technical Report 1.1		$\boxtimes$
Worksheet 2.0	$\boxtimes$	
Worksheet 2.1		$\boxtimes$
Worksheet 3.0		$\boxtimes$
Worksheet 3.1		$\boxtimes$
Worksheet 3.2		$\boxtimes$
Worksheet 3.3		$\boxtimes$
Worksheet 4.0	$\boxtimes$	
Worksheet 5.0		$\boxtimes$
Worksheet 6.0	$\boxtimes$	
Worksheet 7.0		$\boxtimes$

	-	1
Original USGS Map	$\boxtimes$	
Affected Landowners Map		$\boxtimes$
Landowner Disk or Labels		$\boxtimes$
Buffer Zone Map	$\boxtimes$	
Flow Diagram	$\boxtimes$	
Site Drawing	$\boxtimes$	
Original Photographs		$\boxtimes$
Design Calculations	$\boxtimes$	
Solids Management Plan		$\boxtimes$
Water Balance		$\boxtimes$

Υ

Ν

### For TCEQ Use Only

Segment Number	County
	Region
Permit Number	

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Applications Review and Processing Team at 512-239-4671.

## Section 1. Application Fees (Instructions Page 26)

Indicate the amount submitted for the application fee (check only one).

Flow	New/Major Amendment	Renewal
<0.05 MGD	\$350.00 🗆	\$315.00 🗆
≥0.05 but <0.10 MGD	\$550.00 <b></b>	\$515.00
≥0.10 but <0.25 MGD	\$850.00 <b></b>	\$815.00
≥0.25 but <0.50 MGD	\$1,250.00	\$1,215.00
≥0.50 but <1.0 MGD	\$1,650.00	\$1,615.00
≥1.0 MGD	\$2,050.00 🗆	\$2,015.00

Minor Amendment (for any flow) \$150.00 ⊠

### **Payment Information:**

Mailed Check/Money Order Number: Click to enter te		Click to enter text.
	Check/Money Order Amount	Click to enter text.
	Name Printed on Check: Click	to enter text.
EPAY	Voucher Number: <u>721291, 7212</u>	<u>292, 721293, 721294</u>
Copy of Pay	yment Voucher enclosed?	Yes 🖂

# Section 2. Type of Application (Instructions Page 26)

- **a.** Check the box next to the appropriate authorization type.
  - Publicly-Owned Domestic Wastewater
  - □ Privately-Owned Domestic Wastewater
  - Conventional Wastewater Treatment
- **b.** Check the box next to the appropriate facility status.
  - $\boxtimes$  Active  $\square$  Inactive
- c. Check the box next to the appropriate permit type.
  - ☑ TPDES Permit
  - □ TLAP
  - □ TPDES Permit with TLAP component

- Transaction Information	
Transaction Information	
Voucher Number:	721293
Trace Number:	582EA000625394
Date:	09/16/2024 09:16 AM
Payment Method:	CC - Authorization 0000390650
Voucher Amount:	\$2,000.00
Fee Type:	WW PERMIT - FACILITY WITH FLOW >= 1.0 MGD - RENEWAL
ePay Actor:	BRANDON KESSELRING
Actor Email:	brandonk@uegpros.com
IP:	99.43.111.143
- Baymont Contact Information	•

-Payment Contact Information-

Name:	DAVID KNEUPER
Company:	UTILITY ENGINEERING GROUP PLLC
Address:	191 N UNION AVE, NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78130
Phone:	830-214-0521

Site Information

RN:	RN108208646
Site Name:	SANTA CLARA CREEK NO 1 WWTP
Site Address:	3930 LINNE RD, SEGUIN, TX 78155
Site Location:	IMMEDIATELY SW OF IH-10 & LINNE RD INTERSECTION

**Customer Information** 

CN:	CN600684294	
Customer Name:	GREEN VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT	
Customer Address: 605 FM465, MARION, TX 78124		

Other Information

Program Area ID: WQ0015360001

Close

Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

Transaction Information	
Voucher Number:	721294
Trace Number:	582EA000625394
Date:	09/16/2024 09:16 AM
Payment Method:	CC - Authorization 0000390650
Voucher Amount:	\$15.00
Fee Type:	30 TAC 305.53B WQ RENEWAL NOTIFICATION FEE
ePay Actor:	BRANDON KESSELRING
Actor Email:	brandonk@uegpros.com
IP:	99.43.111.143
Payment Contact Information	
Name:	DAVID KNEUPER
Company	

Company:	UTILITY ENGINEERING GROUP PLLC	
Address:	191 N UNION AVE, NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78130	
Phone:	830-214-0521	

Close

Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

- Transaction Information	
Voucher Number:	721291
Trace Number:	582EA000625394
Date:	09/16/2024 09:16 AM
Payment Method:	CC - Authorization 0000390650
Voucher Amount:	\$100.00
Fee Type:	WW PERMIT - FACILITY WITH ANY FLOW - MINOR AMENDMENT
ePay Actor:	BRANDON KESSELRING
Actor Email:	brandonk@uegpros.com
IP:	99.43.111.143

- Payment Contact Information -

DAVID KNEUPER	
UTILITY ENGINEERING GROUP PLLC	
191 N UNION AVE, NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78130	
830-214-0521	

Site Information

RN:	RN108208646
Site Name:	SANTA CLARA CREEK NO 1 WWTP
Site Address:	3930 LINNE RD, SEGUIN, TX 78155
Site Location:	IMMEDIATELY SW OF IH-10 & LINNE RD INTERSECTION

**Customer Information** 

CN:	CN600684294	
Customer Name:	GREEN VALLEY SPECIAL UTILITY DISTRICT	
<b>Customer Address:</b>	605 FM465, MARION, TX 78124	

Other Information

Program Area ID: WQ0015360001

Close

Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

Transaction Information	
Voucher Number:	721292
Trace Number:	582EA000625394
Date:	09/16/2024 09:16 AM
Payment Method:	CC - Authorization 0000390650
Voucher Amount:	\$50.00
Fee Type:	30 TAC 305.53B WQ NOTIFICATION FEE
ePay Actor:	BRANDON KESSELRING
Actor Email:	brandonk@uegpros.com
IP:	99.43.111.143
Payment Contact Information	
Name:	DAVID KNEUPER
Company:	UTILITY ENGINEERING GROUP PLLC
Address:	191 N UNION AVE, NEW BRAUNFELS, TX 78130

Phone: 830-214-0521

Close

Site Help | Disclaimer | Web Policies | Accessibility | Our Compact with Texans | TCEQ Homeland Security | Contact Us Statewide Links: Texas.gov | Texas Homeland Security | TRAIL Statewide Archive | Texas Veterans Portal

- Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (SADDS)
- **d.** Check the box next to the appropriate application type
  - □ New
  - □ Major Amendment <u>with</u> Renewal
  - □ Major Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal
  - □ Renewal without changes

- $\boxtimes$  Minor Amendment <u>with</u> Renewal
- □ Minor Amendment <u>without</u> Renewal
- □ Minor Modification of permit
- e. For amendments or modifications, describe the proposed changes: <u>Modifying the interim phase</u> <u>of the facility from 0.625 MGD to 0.75 MGD.</u>

### f. For existing permits:

Permit Number: WQ00 <u>15360001</u>

EPA I.D. (TPDES only): TX <u>0136352</u>

Expiration Date: <u>5/22/2025</u>

# Section 3. Facility Owner (Applicant) and Co-Applicant Information (Instructions Page 26)

### A. The owner of the facility must apply for the permit.

What is the Legal Name of the entity (applicant) applying for this permit?

### Green Valley Special Utility District

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the Texas Secretary of State, County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at <u>http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/</u>

### CN: <u>600684294</u>

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in *30 TAC § 305.44*.

Prefix: <u>Mr.</u>	Last Name, First Name: <u>Gage, Phillip</u>
Title: <u>General Manager</u>	Credential: Click to enter text.

**B.** Co-applicant information. Complete this section only if another person or entity is required to apply as a co-permittee.

What is the Legal Name of the co-applicant applying for this permit?

### Click to enter text.

(The legal name must be spelled exactly as filed with the TX SOS, with the County, or in the legal documents forming the entity.)

If the co-applicant is currently a customer with the TCEQ, what is the Customer Number (CN)? You may search for your CN on the TCEQ website at: <u>http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/</u>

CN: Click to enter text.

What is the name and title of the person signing the application? The person must be an executive official meeting signatory requirements in *30 TAC § 305.44*.

Prefix: Click to enter text.	Last Name, First Name: Click to enter text.
Title: Click to enter text.	Credential: Click to enter text.

Provide a brief description of the need for a co-permittee: Click to enter text.

### C. Core Data Form

\_ <u>.</u> \_ \_

Complete the Core Data Form for each customer and include as an attachment. If the customer type selected on the Core Data Form is **Individual**, complete Attachment 1 of Administrative Report 1.0. Attachment: D

#### Section 4. **Application Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)**

This is the person(s) TCEQ will contact if additional information is needed about this application. Provide a contact for administrative questions and technical questions.

A.	Prefix: <u>Mr.</u>	Last Name, First Name: Basham	, Tra	<u>vis</u>
	Title: District Engineer	Credential: <u>P.E.</u>		
	Organization Name: Green Valley	Special Utility District		
	Mailing Address: <u>P.O. Box 99</u>	City, State, Zip Code:	<u>Mar</u>	<u>ion, TX 78124</u>
	Phone No.: <u>830-914-2330</u>	E-mail Address: <u>tbasham@gvsu</u>	<u>id.or</u> g	Ĵ <del>,</del>
	Check one or both: $\square$ Adm	ninistrative Contact	$\boxtimes$	Technical Contact
B.	Prefix: <u>Mr.</u>	Last Name, First Name: Montgo	mery	<u>y, Garry</u>
	Title: Principal & Project Manager	Credential: <u>P.E.</u>		
	Organization Name: <u>Utility Engine</u>	<u>ering Group, PLLC</u>		
	Mailing Address: <u>191 N Union Ave</u>	City, State, Zip Code:	<u>New</u>	<u>/ Braunfels, TX 78130</u>
	Phone No.: <u>830-214-0521</u>	E-mail Address: garrym@uegpre	<u>os.co</u>	<u>om</u>
	Check one or both: 🛛 Adn	ninistrative Contact	$\times$	Technical Contact

# Section 5. Permit Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the names and contact information for two individuals that can be contacted throughout the permit term. - -

C.	Prefix: <u>Mr.</u>	Last Name, First Name: <u>Basham, Travis</u>
	Title: District Engineer	Credential: <u>P.E.</u>
	Organization Name: Green Valley Special Utility District	
	Mailing Address: <u>P.O. Box 99</u>	City, State, Zip Code: <u>Marion, TX 78124</u>
	Phone No.: <u>830-914-2330</u>	E-mail Address: <u>tbasham@gvsud.org</u>
D.	Prefix: <u>Mr.</u>	Last Name, First Name: <u>Montgomery, Garry</u>
	Title: Principal & Project Manager	Credential: <u>P.E.</u>
	Organization Name: <u>Utility Engine</u>	eering Group, PLLC
	Mailing Address: <u>191 N Union Ave</u>	City, State, Zip Code: <u>New Braunfels, TX 78130</u>
	Phone No.: <u>830-214-0521</u>	E-mail Address: garrym@uegpros.com

- -

### Section 6. Billing Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

The permittee is responsible for paying the annual fee. The annual fee will be assessed to permits *in effect on September 1 of each year*. The TCEQ will send a bill to the address provided in this section. The permittee is responsible for terminating the permit when it is no longer needed (using form TCEQ-20029).

Е.	Prefix: <u>Mr.</u>	Last Name, First Name: <u>Gage, Phillip</u>
	Title: <u>General Manager</u>	Credential: Click to enter text.
	Organization Name: Green Valley	Special Utility District
	Mailing Address: <u>P.O. Box 99</u>	City, State, Zip Code: Marion, TX 78124
	Phone No.: <u>830-914-2330</u>	E-mail Address: <u>pgage@gvsud.org</u>

### Section 7. DMR/MER Contact Information (Instructions Page 27)

Provide the name and complete mailing address of the person delegated to receive and submit Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMR) (EPA 3320-1) or maintain Monthly Effluent Reports (MER).

Prefix: <u>Ms.</u>	Last Name, First Name: <u>Flores, Clairissa</u>	
Title: <u>Treatment Supervisor</u>	Credential: <u>Wastewater Treatment Operator A</u>	
Organization Name: Green Valley Special Utility District		
Mailing Address: <u>P.O. Box 99</u>	City, State, Zip Code: <u>Marion, TX 78124</u>	
Phone No.: <u>210-389-4539</u>	E-mail Address: <u>cflores@gvsud.org</u>	

### Section 8. Public Notice Information (Instructions Page 27)

### A. Individual Publishing the Notices

<b>B.</b> Prefix: <u>Mr.</u>	Last Name, First Name: Basham, Travis
------------------------------	---------------------------------------

Title: <u>District Engineer</u> Credential: <u>P.E.</u>

Organization Name: Green Valley Special Utility District

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 99 City, State, Zip Code: Marion, TX 78124

Phone No.: <u>830-914-2330</u> E-mail Address: <u>tbasham@gvsud.org</u>

C. Method for Receiving Notice of Receipt and Intent to Obtain a Water Quality Permit Package

Indicate by a check mark the preferred method for receiving the first notice and instructions:

- ⊠ E-mail Address
- □ Fax
- Regular Mail
- D. Contact permit to be listed in the Notices
  - Prefix: <u>Mr.</u>

Last Name, First Name: <u>Basham, Travis</u>

Title: District EngineerCredential: P.E.

Organization Name: Green Valley Special Utility District

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 99City, State, Zip Code: Marion, TX 78124

Phone No.: <u>830-914-2330</u> E-mail Address: <u>tbasham@gvsud.org</u>

### E. Public Viewing Information

*If the facility or outfall is located in more than one county, a public viewing place for each county must be provided.* 

**County: Guadalupe** 

Public building name: <u>Green Valley Special Utility District Office</u>

Location within the building: Click to enter text.

Physical Address of Building: 605 FM 465, Marion, TX 78124

City: <u>Marion</u>

Contact (Last Name, First Name): Phillip Gage

Phone No.: 830-914-2330 Ext.: Click to enter text.

### F. Bilingual Notice Requirements

# This information **is required** for **new, major amendment, minor amendment or minor modification, and renewal** applications.

This section of the application is only used to determine if alternative language notices will be needed. Complete instructions on publishing the alternative language notices will be in your public notice package.

Please call the bilingual/ESL coordinator at the nearest elementary and middle schools and obtain the following information to determine whether an alternative language notices are required.

1. Is a bilingual education program required by the Texas Education Code at the elementary or middle school nearest to the facility or proposed facility?

🛛 Yes 🗆 No

If **no**, publication of an alternative language notice is not required; **skip to** Section 9 below.

2. Are the students who attend either the elementary school or the middle school enrolled in a bilingual education program at that school?

🛛 Yes 🗆 No

3. Do the students at these schools attend a bilingual education program at another location?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

4. Would the school be required to provide a bilingual education program but the school has waived out of this requirement under 19 TAC §89.1205(g)?

□ Yes 🛛 No

5. If the answer is **yes** to **question 1, 2, 3, or 4**, public notices in an alternative language are required. Which language is required by the bilingual program? <u>Spanish</u>

## G. Plain Language Summary Template

Complete the Plain Language Summary (TCEQ Form 20972) and include as an attachment. Attachment: <u>F</u>

#### H. Public Involvement Plan Form

Complete the Public Involvement Plan Form (TCEQ Form 20960) for each application for a **new permit or major amendment to a permit** and include as an attachment.

Attachment: <u>N/A</u>

# Section 9. Regulated Entity and Permitted Site Information (Instructions Page 29)

A. If the site is currently regulated by TCEQ, provide the Regulated Entity Number (RN) issued to this site. **RN** <u>108208646</u>

Search the TCEQ's Central Registry at <u>http://www15.tceq.texas.gov/crpub/</u> to determine if the site is currently regulated by TCEQ.

**B.** Name of project or site (the name known by the community where located):

#### Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP

C. Owner of treatment facility: Green Valley Special Utility District

Ownership of Facility:	$\boxtimes$	Public		Private		Both		Federal
------------------------	-------------	--------	--	---------	--	------	--	---------

**D.** Owner of land where treatment facility is or will be:

Title: Click to enter text. Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Green Valley Special Utility District

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 99 City, State, Zip Code: Marion, TX 78124

Phone No.: <u>830-914-2330</u> E-mail Address: <u>pgage@gvsud.org</u>

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

#### Attachment: <u>N/A</u>

E. Owner of effluent disposal site:

Prefix: Click to enter text.	Last Name, First Name: Click to enter text.
Title: Click to enter text.	Credential: Click to enter text.
Organization Name: Click to ente	er text.
Mailing Address: Click to enter te	ext. City, State, Zip Code: Click to enter text.
Phone No.: Click to enter text.	E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

#### Attachment: <u>N/A</u>

**F.** Owner sewage sludge disposal site (if authorization is requested for sludge disposal on property owned or controlled by the applicant)::

Prefix: Click to enter text. Last Name, First Name: Click to enter text.

Credential: Click to enter text.

Organization Name: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text. City, State, Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone No.: Click to enter text. E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

If the landowner is not the same person as the facility owner or co-applicant, attach a lease agreement or deed recorded easement. See instructions.

Attachment: N/A

## Section 10. TPDES Discharge Information (Instructions Page 31)

A. Is the wastewater treatment facility location in the existing permit accurate?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

If no, or a new permit application, please give an accurate description:

Click to enter text.

**B.** Are the point(s) of discharge and the discharge route(s) in the existing permit correct?

$\boxtimes$	Yes	D N	lo

If **no**, **or a new or amendment permit application**, provide an accurate description of the point of discharge and the discharge route to the nearest classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307:

Discharges to an unnamed tributary of Santa Clara Creek; thence to Lower Cibolo Creek in Segment No. 1902of the San Antonio River Basin

City nearest the outfall(s): <u>Marion, TX</u>

County in which the outfalls(s) is/are located: Guadalupe

**C.** Is or will the treated wastewater discharge to a city, county, or state highway right-of-way, or a flood control district drainage ditch?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If **yes**, indicate by a check mark if:

	Authorization granted		Authorization pendir
--	-----------------------	--	----------------------

For **new and amendment** applications, provide copies of letters that show proof of contact and the approval letter upon receipt.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

**D.** For all applications involving an average daily discharge of 5 MGD or more, provide the names of all counties located within 100 statute miles downstream of the point(s) of discharge: <u>N/A</u>

## Section 11. TLAP Disposal Information (Instructions Page 32)

A. For TLAPs, is the location of the effluent disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If **no, or a new or amendment permit application**, provide an accurate description of the

disposal site location:

Click to enter text.

- B. City nearest the disposal site: Click to enter text.
- C. County in which the disposal site is located: Click to enter text.
- **D.** For **TLAPs**, describe the routing of effluent from the treatment facility to the disposal site:

Click to enter text.

**E.** For **TLAPs**, please identify the nearest watercourse to the disposal site to which rainfall runoff might flow if not contained: Click to enter text.

### Section 12. Miscellaneous Information (Instructions Page 32)

- A. Is the facility located on or does the treated effluent cross American Indian Land?
  - 🗆 Yes 🖾 No
- **B.** If the existing permit contains an onsite sludge disposal authorization, is the location of the sewage sludge disposal site in the existing permit accurate?

 $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No  $\boxtimes$  Not Applicable

If No, or if a new onsite sludge disposal authorization is being requested in this permit application, provide an accurate location description of the sewage sludge disposal site.

Click to enter text.

**C.** Did any person formerly employed by the TCEQ represent your company and get paid for service regarding this application?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, list each person formerly employed by the TCEQ who represented your company and was paid for service regarding the application: Click to enter text.

**D.** Do you owe any fees to the TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If **yes**, provide the following information:

Account number: Click to enter text.

Amount past due: Click to enter text.

E. Do you owe any penalties to the TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If **yes**, please provide the following information:

Enforcement order number: Click to enter text.

Amount past due: Click to enter text.

# Section 13. Attachments (Instructions Page 33)

Indicate which attachments are included with the Administrative Report. Check all that apply:

- □ Lease agreement or deed recorded easement, if the land where the treatment facility is located or the effluent disposal site are not owned by the applicant or co-applicant.
- Original full-size USGS Topographic Map with the following information:
  - Applicant's property boundary
  - Treatment facility boundary
  - Labeled point of discharge for each discharge point (TPDES only)
  - Highlighted discharge route for each discharge point (TPDES only)
  - Onsite sewage sludge disposal site (if applicable)
  - Effluent disposal site boundaries (TLAP only)
  - New and future construction (if applicable)
  - 1 mile radius information
  - 3 miles downstream information (TPDES only)
  - All ponds.
- □ Attachment 1 for Individuals as co-applicants
- □ Other Attachments. Please specify: Click to enter text.

# Section 14. Signature Page (Instructions Page 34)

### If co-applicants are necessary, each entity must submit an original, separate signature page.

#### Permit Number: <u>WQ0015360001</u>

Applicant: Green Valley Special Utility District

#### Certification:

I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of fine and imprisonment for knowing violations.

I further certify that I am authorized under 30 Texas Administrative Code § 305.44 to sign and submit this document, and can provide documentation in proof of such authorization upon request.

Signatory name (typed or printed): <u>Phillip Gage</u>

Signatory title: <u>General Manager</u>

County, Texas

Signature: <u>Physical Activity</u> (Use blue ink)	Date: <b>9/13/2024</b>
Subscribed and Sworn to before me by the son this day of day of My commission expires on the	Settember, 2024.
Wotary Public	KADIE E DURHAM Notary/EditA/Sjate of Texas Comm. Expires 02-22-2027 Notary ID 13138505-3

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION ADMINISTRATIVE REPORT 1.0

The following information is required for new and amendment applications.

## Section 1. Affected Landowner Information (Instructions Page 36)

- **A.** Indicate by a check mark that the landowners map or drawing, with scale, includes the following information, as applicable:
  - □ The applicant's property boundaries
  - □ The facility site boundaries within the applicant's property boundaries
  - □ The distance the buffer zone falls into adjacent properties and the property boundaries of the landowners located within the buffer zone
  - □ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the applicant's property (Note: if the application is a major amendment for a lignite mine, the map must include the property boundaries of all landowners adjacent to the new facility (ponds).)
  - The point(s) of discharge and highlighted discharge route(s) clearly shown for one mile downstream
  - □ The property boundaries of the landowners located on both sides of the discharge route for one full stream mile downstream of the point of discharge
  - □ The property boundaries of the landowners along the watercourse for a one-half mile radius from the point of discharge if the point of discharge is into a lake, bay, estuary, or affected by tides
  - □ The boundaries of the effluent disposal site (for example, irrigation area or subsurface drainfield site) and all evaporation/holding ponds within the applicant's property
  - □ The property boundaries of all landowners surrounding the effluent disposal site
  - □ The boundaries of the sludge land application site (for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use) and the property boundaries of landowners surrounding the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge land application site is located
  - □ The property boundaries of landowners within one-half mile in all directions from the applicant's property boundaries where the sewage sludge disposal site (for example, sludge surface disposal site or sludge monofill) is located
- **B.** Indicate by a check mark that a separate list with the landowners' names and mailing addresses cross-referenced to the landowner's map has been provided.
- C. Indicate by a check mark in which format the landowners list is submitted:
  - □ USB Drive □ Four sets of labels
- **D.** Provide the source of the landowners' names and mailing addresses: Click to enter text.
- **E.** As required by *Texas Water Code § 5.115*, is any permanent school fund land affected by this application?
  - □ Yes □ No

If **yes**, provide the location and foreseeable impacts and effects this application has on the

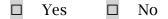
## Section 2. Original Photographs (Instructions Page 38)

Provide original ground level photographs. Indicate with checkmarks that the following information is provided.

- At least one original photograph of the new or expanded treatment unit location
- At least two photographs of the existing/proposed point of discharge and as much area downstream (photo 1) and upstream (photo 2) as can be captured. If the discharge is to an open water body (e.g., lake, bay), the point of discharge should be in the right or left edge of each photograph showing the open water and with as much area on each respective side of the discharge as can be captured.
- □ At least one photograph of the existing/proposed effluent disposal site
- A plot plan or map showing the location and direction of each photograph

### Section 3. Buffer Zone Map (Instructions Page 38)

- **A.** Buffer zone map. Provide a buffer zone map on 8.5 x 11-inch paper with all of the following information. The applicant's property line and the buffer zone line may be distinguished by using dashes or symbols and appropriate labels.
  - The applicant's property boundary;
  - The required buffer zone; and
  - Each treatment unit; and
  - The distance from each treatment unit to the property boundaries.
- **B.** Buffer zone compliance method. Indicate how the buffer zone requirements will be met. Check all that apply.
  - □ Ownership
  - □ Restrictive easement
  - □ Nuisance odor control
  - □ Variance
- **C.** Unsuitable site characteristics. Does the facility comply with the requirements regarding unsuitable site characteristic found in 30 TAC § 309.13(a) through (d)?



# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. Complete and attach the Supplemental Permit information Form (SPIF) (TCEQ Form 20971).

Attachment: E

# WATER QUALITY PERMIT

# PAYMENT SUBMITTAL FORM

#### Use this form to submit the Application Fee, if the mailing the payment.

- Complete items 1 through 5 below.
- Staple the check or money order in the space provided at the bottom of this document.
- Do Not mail this form with the application form.
- Do not mail this form to the same address as the application.
- Do not submit a copy of the application with this form as it could cause duplicate permit entries.

BY OVERNIGHT/EXPRESS MAIL

#### Mail this form and the check or money order to:

#### BY REGULAR U.S. MAIL

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	Texas Commission on Environmental Quality
Financial Administration Division	Financial Administration Division
Cashier's Office, MC-214	Cashier's Office, MC-214
P.O. Box 13088	12100 Park 35 Circle
Austin, Texas 78711-3088	Austin, Texas 78753

#### Fee Code: WQP Waste Permit No: Click to enter text.

- 1. Check or Money Order Number: Click to enter text.
- 2. Check or Money Order Amount: Click to enter text.
- 3. Date of Check or Money Order: Click to enter text.
- 4. Name on Check or Money Order: Click to enter text.
- 5. APPLICATION INFORMATION

Name of Project or Site: Click to enter text.

Physical Address of Project or Site: Click to enter text.

If the check is for more than one application, attach a list which includes the name of each Project or Site (RE) and Physical Address, exactly as provided on the application.

#### Staple Check or Money Order in This Space

# **ATTACHMENT 1**

# **INDIVIDUAL INFORMATION**

## Section 1. Individual Information (Instructions Page 41)

Complete this attachment if the facility applicant or co-applicant is an individual. Make additional copies of this attachment if both are individuals.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): Click to enter text.

Full legal name (Last Name, First Name, Middle Initial): Click to enter text.

Driver's License or State Identification Number: Click to enter text.

Date of Birth: Click to enter text.

Mailing Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone Number: Click to enter text. Fax Number: Click to enter text.

E-mail Address: Click to enter text.

CN: Click to enter text.

For Commission Use Only: Customer Number: Regulated Entity Number: Permit Number:

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION CHECKLIST OF COMMON DEFICIENCIES

Below is a list of common deficiencies found during the administrative review of domestic wastewater permit applications. To ensure the timely processing of this application, please review the items below and indicate by checking Yes that each item is complete and in accordance applicable rules at 30 TAC Chapters 21, 281, and 305. If an item is not required this application, indicate by checking N/A where appropriate. Please do not submit the application until the items below have been addressed.

Core Data Form (TCEQ Form No. 10400) (Required for all application types. Must be completed in its entirety and signed. Note: Form may be signed by applicant representative.)				Yes
Correct and Current Industrial Wastewater Permit Application Form (TCEQ Form Nos. 10053 and 10054. Version dated 6/25/2018 or late			$\boxtimes$	Yes
Water Quality Permit Payment Submittal Form (Page 19) ( <i>Original payment sent to TCEQ Revenue Section. See instructions for</i>	r ma	iling ad	⊠ Idress	Yes s.)
7.5 Minute USGS Quadrangle Topographic Map Attached (Full-size map if seeking "New" permit. 8 ½ x 11 acceptable for Renewals and Amendments)			$\square$	Yes
Current/Non-Expired, Executed Lease Agreement or Easement	$\boxtimes$	N/A		Yes
Landowners Map (See instructions for landowner requirements)	$\boxtimes$	N/A		Yes

#### Things to Know:

- All the items shown on the map must be labeled.
- The applicant's complete property boundaries must be delineated which includes boundaries of contiguous property owned by the applicant.
- The applicant cannot be its own adjacent landowner. You must identify the landowners immediately adjacent to their property, regardless of how far they are from the actual facility.
- If the applicant's property is adjacent to a road, creek, or stream, the landowners on the opposite side must be identified. Although the properties are not adjacent to applicant's property boundary, they are considered potentially affected landowners. If the adjacent road is a divided highway as identified on the USGS topographic map, the applicant does not have to identify the landowners on the opposite side of the highway.

Landowners Cross Reference List (See instructions for landowner requirements)	$\boxtimes$	N/A		Yes
Landowners Labels or USB Drive attached (See instructions for landowner requirements)	$\boxtimes$	N/A		Yes
Original signature per 30 TAC § 305.44 – Blue Ink Preferred (If signature page is not signed by an elected official or principle exec a copy of signature authority/delegation letter must be attached)	rutive	e officei	r,	Yes
Plain Language Summary			$\boxtimes$	Yes

Green Valley Special Utility District Santa Clara Creek No.1 Wastewater Treatment Plant

# DOMESTIC TECHNICAL REPORT

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

## Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 43)

### A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): <u>0.25</u> 2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>0.75</u> Estimated construction start date: <u>10/1/2019</u> Estimated waste disposal start date: <u>4/1/2020</u>

### B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): <u>0.75</u> 2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>3.0</u> Estimated construction start date: <u>January 2025</u> Estimated waste disposal start date: <u>September 2025</u>

### C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): <u>2.5</u> 2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>10.0</u> Estimated construction start date: <u>2030</u> Estimated waste disposal start date: <u>2030</u>

#### D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: 4/1/2020

## Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 43)

#### A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and

finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed, a description of** *each phase* **must be provided**.

Existing (0.25 MGD phase): Extended Aeration Process: Treatment process includes a Bar Screen, three (3) Aeration Basins, one (1) Clarifier, one (1) Chlorine Contact Chamber, one (1) Disk Filter. Proposed (0.75 MGD phase): Treatment process includes a Fine Screen, two (2) Clarifiers, eight (8) Aeration Basins, four (4) aerobic digestion basins, one (1) UV Disinfection, one (1) Disk Filter.

#### **B.** Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) **of each treatment unit, accounting for** *all* **phases of operation.** 

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
EXISTING (0.25 MGD)		
Manual Bar Screen	1	
Aeration Basin	3	50' x 12' x 10.32'
Clarifier	1	36' dia. x 11.85'
Chlorine Contact Chamber	1	32' x 11' x 5.83'
Sludge Digester	2	50' x 12' x 10.67'
Disk Filters	1	
PROP. INTERIM (0.75 MGD)		
Fine Screen	1	
Clarifier	2	38' dia. x 13'-2"
Aeration Basin	8	52' x 12' x 12'-2"
Aerobic Digester Basin	4	52' x 12' x 12'-2"
Disk Filter System	1	
UV Disinfection	1	

#### Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

#### C. Process Flow Diagram

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction. **Attachment**: <u>B</u>

## Section 3. Site Information and Drawing (Instructions Page 44)

Provide the TPDES discharge outfall latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: <u>29.525725</u>
- Longitude: <u>-98.116492</u>

Provide the TLAP disposal site latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

• Latitude: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### • Longitude: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

#### Attachment: <u>C</u>

Provide the name **and** a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

This facility serves new residential, commercial and industrial growth in the Santa Clara Creek Watershed along the IH 10 corridor between San Antonio and Seguin. This facility serves connections within the Cities of Cibolo, Marion, Santa Clara, New Berlin, Seguin, and outlying areas of Guadalupe County.

Collection System Information **for wastewater TPDES permits only**: Provide information for each **uniquely owned** collection system, existing and new, served by this facility, including satellite collection systems. **Please see the instructions for a detailed explanation and examples.** 

#### Collection System Information

Collection System Name	Owner Name	Owner Type	Population Served
		Choose an item.	

## Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 45)

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed within five years of being authorized by the TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

**If yes**, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. **Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases**.

# Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 45)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

Click to enter text.

N/A

# Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 45)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.

#### A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a *requirement or provision* pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. **Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable**.

Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

Click to enter text.

#### C. Other actions required by the current permit

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

Click to enter text.

**If yes**, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

#### D. Grit and grease treatment

#### 1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If No, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

#### 2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

Click to enter text.

#### 3. Grit disposal

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If No**, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

Click to enter text.

#### 4. Grease and decanted liquid disposal

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

Click to enter text.

#### E. Stormwater management

#### 1. Applicability

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

If no to both of the above, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

#### 2. MSGP coverage

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

🗆 Yes 🗵 No

**If yes**, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 Click to enter text. or TXRNE Click to enter text.

If no, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

#### 3. Conditional exclusion

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

Click to enter text.

#### 4. Existing coverage in individual permit

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

#### 5. Zero stormwater discharge

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

#### 6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

#### 🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

Click to enter text.

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

#### F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, attach a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan. See Example 5 in the instructions. <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste

#### 1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs

Does or will the facility accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

#### If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of instructions.

In addition, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an

estimate of the BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

#### 2. Acceptance of septic waste

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes to any of the above, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the  $BOD_5$  concentration of the septic waste, and the

design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

# 3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)

Is or will the facility accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

# Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 50)

Is the facility in operation?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

If no, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

**If yes**, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. *Wastewater treatment facilities* complete Table 1.0(2). W*ater treatment facilities* discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3). Provide copies of the laboratory results sheets. **These tables are not applicable for a minor amendment without renewal.** See the instructions for guidance.

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD <sub>5</sub> , mg/l	4	4	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	4	4	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	<0.1	<0.1	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l	21.8	21.8	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	8	8	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Sulfate, mg/l	71	71	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Chloride, mg/l	160	160	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Total Phosphorus, mg/l	<0.1	<0.1	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
pH, standard units	7.68	8.02	9	Grab	August 2024 Eff. Report
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l	5.88	6.65	9	Grab	August 2024 Eff. Report
Chlorine Residual, mg/l	2.28	3.7	31	Grab	August 2024 Eff. Report
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater	0	0	1	Grab	7/31/2024 @7:50am
Entercocci (CFU/100ml) saltwater	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	612	612	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am

Table1.0(2) – Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilitie	es
---	----

Electrical Conductivity, µmohs/cm, †	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oil & Grease, mg/l	<5.0	<5.0	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )*, mg/l	32	32	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am

\*TPDES permits only †TLAP permits only

# Table1.0(3) – Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> ), mg/l					

## Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 50)

Facility Operator Name: <u>Clairissa E Flores</u>

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: Wastewater Treatment Operator A

Facility Operator's License Number: <u>WW0068594</u>

# Section 9. Sludge and Biosolids Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 51)

#### A. WWTP's Biosolids Management Facility Type

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance

- $\Box \quad \text{Design flow} = 1 \text{ MGD}$
- $\Box$  Serves >= 10,000 people
- □ Class I Sludge Management Facility (per 40 CFR § 503.9)
- □ Biosolids generator
- □ Biosolids end user land application (onsite)
- □ Biosolids end user surface disposal (onsite)
- □ Biosolids end user incinerator (onsite)

#### B. WWTP's Biosolids Treatment Process

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance.

- □ Aerobic Digestion
- Air Drying (or sludge drying beds)

- □ Lower Temperature Composting
- □ Lime Stabilization
- □ Higher Temperature Composting
- □ Heat Drying
- □ Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
- □ Beta Ray Irradiation
- □ Gamma Ray Irradiation
- □ Pasteurization
- Preliminary Operation (e.g. grinding, de-gritting, blending)
- Thickening (e.g. gravity thickening, centrifugation, filter press, vacuum filter)
- Sludge Lagoon
- □ Temporary Storage (< 2 years)
- □ Long Term Storage (>= 2 years)
- □ Methane or Biogas Recovery
- □ Other Treatment Process: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### C. Biosolids Management

Provide information on the *intended* biosolids management practice. Do not enter every management practice that you want authorized in the permit, as the permit will authorize all biosolids management practices listed in the instructions. Rather indicate the management practice the facility plans to use.

Management Practice	Handler or Preparer Type	Bulk or Bag Container	Amount (dry metric tons)	Pathogen Reduction Options	Vector Attraction Reduction Option
Disposal in Landfill	Off-site Third-Party Handler or Preparer	Bulk		Choose an item.	Option 7: Stabilized sludge is >=75% solids
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.

#### Biosolids Management

If "Other" is selected for Management Practice, please explain (e.g. monofill or transport to another WWTP): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### D. Disposal site

Disposal site name: <u>Second Nature Compost</u>

TCEQ permit or registration number: <u>42044</u>

County where disposal site is located: Bexar

E.	Transportation	method				
	Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): <u>Truck</u>					
	Name of the hau	ıler: <u>GVSUD</u>				
	Hauler registrati	ion number: <u>25968</u>				
	Sludge is transp	orted as a:				
	Liquid 🗆	semi-liquid 🗆	semi-solid 🗆	solid 🗵		
Se	ction 10. Pe	rmit Authoriza	tion for Sewage	Sludge Disposal		

# (Instructions Page 53)

#### A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?



**If yes**, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

#### B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No

**If yes** to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

## Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 53)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

#### A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map: Attachment: Click to enter text.
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map: Attachment: Click to enter text.
- Federal Emergency Management Map:

Attachment: Click to enter text.

• Site map:

#### Attachment: Click to enter text.

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area. Check all that apply.

- □ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- □ Soils with flooding classification
- □ Overlap an unstable area
- □ Wetlands
- □ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- $\Box$  None of the above

Attachment: Click to enter text.

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:



#### B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in *Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0.* 

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Phosphorus, mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Potassium, mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

pH, standard units: Click to enter text.

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Arsenic: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Cadmium: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Chromium: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Copper: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Lead: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Mercury: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Molybdenum: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Nickel: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Selenium: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Zinc: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total PCBs: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period: Click to enter text.

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit: Click to enter text.

#### C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1x10<sup>-7</sup> cm/sec?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

Click to enter text.

#### D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

Click to enter text.

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)
   Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- Copy of the closure plan
   Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- Copy of deed recordation for the site Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site

Attachment: Click to enter text.

• Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### E. Groundwater monitoring

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

### Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions Page 55)

#### A. Additional authorizations

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

Click to enter text.

#### B. Permittee enforcement status

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

# **If yes** to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:

Click to enter text.

## Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 55)

#### A. RCRA hazardous wastes

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

#### B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

#### C. Details about wastes received

**If yes** to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - o performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

#### CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.* 

Printed Name: Phillip Gage

Title: General Manager - Green Valley Special Utility District

Signature: <u>7449h7</u> Date: <u>9/13/2024</u>

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment major applications.

## Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 57)

#### A. Justification of permit need

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

Click to enter text.

#### B. Regionalization of facilities

For additional guidance, please review <u>TCEQ's Regionalization Policy for Wastewater</u> <u>Treatment</u><sup>1</sup>.

Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domestic wastewater treatment facilities:

#### 1. Municipally incorporated areas

If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.

Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?

 $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No  $\Box$  Not Applicable

If yes, within the city limits of: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

If yes, attach correspondence from the city.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### 2. Utility CCN areas

Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area?

□ Yes □ No

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/tceq-regionalization-for-wastewater</u>

**If yes**, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### 3. Nearby WWTPs or collection systems

Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, attach a list of these facilities and collection systems that includes each permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities and collection systems.

#### Attachment: Click to enter text.

**If yes**, attach proof of mailing a request for service to each facility and collection system, the letters requesting service, and correspondence from each facility and collection system.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

If the facility or collection system agrees to provide service, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the facility or collection system versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

### Section 2. Proposed Organic Loading (Instructions Page 59)

Is this facility in operation?

□ Yes □ No

If no, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.

If yes, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic Loading

#### A. Current organic loading

Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application): Click to enter text.

Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD<sub>5</sub> Concentration in mg/l: Click to enter text.

Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average BOD<sub>5</sub> conc. X 8.34): <u>Click</u> to enter text.

Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration.

Click to enter text.

#### B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD5 Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality		
Subdivision		
Trailer park – transient		
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria, no showers		
Recreational park, overnight use		
Recreational park, day use		
Office building or factory		
Motel		
Restaurant		
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other		
TOTAL FLOW from all sources		
AVERAGE BOD <sub>5</sub> from all sources		

Table 1.1(1) – Design Organic Loading

# Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 59)

#### A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: Click to enter text.

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: Click to enter text.

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: Click to enter text.

Other: Click to enter text.

#### B. Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Phosphorus, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Other: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

### C. Final Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Phosphorus, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Other: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### **D. Disinfection Method**

Identify the proposed method of disinfection.

□ Chlorine: <u>Click to enter text.</u> mg/l after <u>Click to enter text.</u> minutes detention time at peak flow

Dechlorination process: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- □ Ultraviolet Light: <u>Click to enter text.</u> seconds contact time at peak flow
- □ Other: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

## Section 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 59)

Attach design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the instructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

## Section 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 60)

#### A. 100-year floodplain

Will the proposed facilities be located <u>above</u> the 100-year frequency flood level?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If no**, describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.

Click to enter text.

Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.

Click to enter text.

For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, provide the permit number: Click to enter text.

**If no,** provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### B. Wind rose

Attach a wind rose: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# Section 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

#### A. Beneficial use authorization

Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, attach the completed Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### **B.** Sludge processing authorization

Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:

- □ Sludge Composting
- □ Marketing and Distribution of sludge
- □ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill

**If any of the above**, sludge options are selected, attach the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056**): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# Section 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 61)

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

#### Attachment: Click to enter text.

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

- Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities
- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.0: RECEIVING WATERS

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications.

# Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 64)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If **no**, proceed it Section 2. **If yes**, provide the following:

Owner of the drinking water supply: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Distance and direction to the intake: Click to enter text.

Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 64)

Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If **no**, proceed to Section 3. **If yes**, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.

#### A. Receiving water outfall

Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet: Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Oyster waters

Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

Click to enter text.

#### C. Sea grasses

Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).

Click to enter text.

# Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 64)

Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, this Worksheet is complete.

If no, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.

# Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 65)

Name of the immediate receiving waters: Santa Clara Creek

#### A. Receiving water type

Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.

- □ Stream
- □ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh
- □ Lake or Pond

Surface area, in acres: Click to enter text.

Average depth of the entire water body, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- □ Man-made Channel or Ditch
- □ Open Bay
- □ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
- Other, specify: <u>Wet Weather Creek</u>

#### **B.** Flow characteristics

If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area *downstream* of the discharge (check one).

□ Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years

Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses

□ Perennial - normally flowing

Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).

- □ USGS flow records
- □ Historical observation by adjacent landowners
- ☑ Personal observation
- □ Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### C. Downstream perennial confluences

List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.

None

#### **D.** Downstream characteristics

Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?

🗆 Yes 🗵 No

If yes, discuss how.

Click to enter text.

#### E. Normal dry weather characteristics

Provide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.

Slow shallow running creek Date and time of observation: July 17, 2024 @ 10AM

Was the water body influenced by stormwater runoff during observations?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

# Section 5. General Characteristics of the Waterbody (Instructions Page 66)

#### A. Upstream influences

Is the immediate receiving water upstream of the discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following? Check all that apply.

- □ Oil field activities □ Urban runoff
- □ Upstream discharges ⊠ Agricultural runoff
  - □ Other(s), specify: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

#### B. Waterbody uses

Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.

- ☑ Livestock watering
- Irrigation withdrawal
- □ Fishing
- Domestic water supply
- Park activities

- □ Contact recreation
- Non-contact recreation
- □ Navigation
- □ Industrial water supply
- □ Other(s), specify: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

#### C. Waterbody aesthetics

Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area.

- Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional
- Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored
- Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
- Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.1: STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

#### Required for new applications, major facilities, and applications adding an outfall.

Worksheet 2.1 is not required for discharges to intermittent streams or discharges directly to (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

## Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 66)

Date of study: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Time of study: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Stream name: Click to enter text.

Location: Click to enter text.

Type of stream upstream of existing discharge or downstream of proposed discharge (check one).

Perennial Intermittent with perennial pools

## Section 2. Data Collection (Instructions Page 66)

Number of stream bends that are well defined: Click to enter text.

Number of stream bends that are moderately defined: Click to enter text.

Number of stream bends that are poorly defined: Click to enter text.

Number of riffles: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):

- □ Minor
- □ moderate

severe

Indicate the observed stream uses and if there is evidence of flow fluctuations or channel obstruction/modification.

Click to enter text.

#### Stream transects

In the table below, provide the following information for each transect downstream of the existing or proposed discharges. Use a separate row for each transect.

Stream type at transect	Transect location	Water surface	<b>Stream depths (ft)</b> at 4 to 10 points along each
Select riffle, run, glide, or pool. See Instructions, Definitions section.		width (ft)	transect from the channel bed to the water surface. Separate the measurements with commas.
Choose an item.			

Table 2.1(1) - Stream Transect Records

## Section 3. Summarize Measurements (Instructions Page 66)

Streambed slope of entire reach, from USGS map in feet/feet: Click to enter text.

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect (from USGS map or county highway map, in square miles): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Length of stream evaluated, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Number of lateral transects made: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Average stream width, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average stream depth, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average stream velocity, in feet/second: Click to enter text.

Instantaneous stream flow, in cubic feet/second: Click to enter text.

Indicate flow measurement method (type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Size of pools (large, small, moderate, none): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Maximum pool depth, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for renewal, new, and amendment permit applications.

## Section 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 68)

Identify the method of land disposal:

Drip irrigation system

- □ Surface application
- □ Irrigation

- Subsurface application
- Subsurface soils absorption
- □ Subsurface area drip dispersal system
- Evaporation 🗆 Evapotranspiration beds
- □ Other (describe in detail): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

### For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 68)

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

#### Table 3.0(1) – Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N

# Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds (Instructions Page 68)

#### Table 3.0(2) – Storage and Evaporation Ponds

Pond Number	Surface Area (acres)	Storage Volume (acre-feet)	Dimensions	Liner Type

Attach a copy of a liner certification that was prepared, signed, and sealed by a Texas licensed professional engineer for each pond.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

## Section 4. Flood and Runoff Protection (Instructions Page 68)

Is the land application site within the 100-year frequency flood level?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, describe how the site will be protected from inundation.

Click to enter text.

Provide the source used to determine the 100-year frequency flood level:

Click to enter text.

Provide a description of tailwater controls and rainfall run-on controls used for the land application site.

Click to enter text.

# Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 68)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment**: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

## Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment**: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells located within a half-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	

#### Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Are groundwater monitoring wells available onsite?  $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No

Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? 
Ves No

If yes, provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

## Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 70)

#### A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note**: for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table	3.0(4)	– Soil	Data
-------	--------	--------	------

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number

# Section 9. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions Page 71)

Is the facility in operation?

□ Yes □ No

If no, this section is not applicable and the worksheet is complete.

**If yes**, provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Table 3.0(5) – Effluent Monitoring Data

Date	30 Day Avg Flow MGD	BOD5 mg/l	TSS mg/l	pН	Chlorine Residual mg/l	Acres irrigated
				_		
				_		
				_		

# Provide a discussion of all persistent excursions above the permitted limits and any corrective actions taken.

Click to enter text.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment permit applications. Renewal and minor amendment permit applications may be asked for this worksheet on a case by case basis.

# Section 1. Surface Disposal (Instructions Page 72)

Complete the item that applies for the method of disposal being used.

#### A. Irrigation

Area under irrigation, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Design application frequency:

hours/day Click to enter text. And days/week Click to enter text.

Land grade (slope):

average percent (%): Click to enter text.

maximum percent (%): Click to enter text.

Design application rate in acre-feet/acre/year: Click to enter text.

Design total nitrogen loading rate, in lbs N/acre/year: Click to enter text.

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.

Method of application: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, method of application, irrigation efficiency, and nitrogen balance.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Evaporation ponds

Daily average effluent flow into ponds, in gallons per day: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### C. Evapotranspiration beds

Number of beds: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Area of bed(s), in acres: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

Depth of bed(s), in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Void ratio of soil in the beds: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Storage volume within the beds, in acre-feet: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, and a description of the lining.

Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### D. Overland flow

Area used for application, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Slopes for application area, percent (%): <u>Click to enter text.</u> Design application rate, in gpm/foot of slope width: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Slope length, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Design BOD<sub>5</sub> loading rate, in lbs BOD<sub>5</sub>/acre/day: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Design application frequency:

hours/day: Click to enter text. And days/week: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to *30 TAC Chapter 217*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 73)

Is the facility subject to 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer Rules?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, is the facility located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, attach a geological report addressing potential recharge features.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.2: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **does not meet** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System.* 

# Section 1. Subsurface Application (Instructions Page 74)

Identify the type of system:

- Conventional Gravity Drainfield, Beds, or Trenches (new systems must be less than 5,000 GPD)
- □ Low Pressure Dosing
- □ Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

Application area, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Area of drainfield, in square feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Application rate, in gal/square foot/day: Click to enter text.

Depth to groundwater, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Area of trench, in square feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Dosing duration per area, in hours: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Number of beds: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: Click to enter text.

Infiltration rate, in inches/hour: Click to enter text.

Storage volume, in gallons: Click to enter text.

Area of bed(s), in square feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Soil Classification: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the information required in *30 TAC § 309.20*, excluding the requirements of *§* 309.20 b(3)(A) and (B) design analysis which may be asked for on a case by case basis. Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 74)

Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

Is the subsurface system over	the Edwards Aquifer Transition	Zone as mapped by TCEQ?
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

□ Yes □ No

**If yes to either question**, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team, at 512-239-4671, to schedule a pre-application meeting.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL (SADDS) LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** subsurface area drip dispersal system permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **meets** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System.* 

## Section 1. Administrative Information (Instructions Page 75)

- **A.** Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility:
- **B.** <u>Click to enter text</u>. Is the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located the same as the owner of the treatment facility?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located.

Click to enter text.

- C. Owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system: Click to enter text.
- **D.** Is the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system the same as the owner of the wastewater treatment facility or the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located?

□ Yes □ No

If **no**, identify the names of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.C.

Click to enter text.

- E. Owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located: <u>Click to</u> <u>enter text.</u>
- **F.** Is the owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located the same as owner of the wastewater treatment facility, the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located, or the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If **no**, identify the name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.E.

Click to enter text.

## Section 2. Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (Instructions Page

#### 75)

#### A. Type of system

- □ Subsurface Drip Irrigation
- □ Surface Drip Irrigation
- □ Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

#### **B.** Irrigation operations

Application area, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Infiltration Rate, in inches/hour: Click to enter text.

Average slope of the application area, percent (%): Click to enter text.

Maximum slope of the application area, percent (%): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Storage volume, in gallons: Click to enter text.

Major soil series: Click to enter text.

Depth to groundwater, in feet: Click to enter text.

#### C. Application rate

Is the facility located **west** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **and** also using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool season grasses during the winter months (October-March)?

□ Yes □ No

**If yes**, then the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate not to exceed 0.1 gal/square foot/day.

Is the facility located **east** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **or** in any part of the state when the vegetative cover is any crop other than non-native grasses?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in *30 TAC §222.83* to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

Do you plan to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the executive director?

Yes 🗆 No

Hydraulic application rate, in gal/square foot/day: Click to enter text.

Nitrogen application rate, in lbs/gal/day: Click to enter text.

#### **D.** Dosing information

Number of doses per day: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Dosing duration per area, in hours: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Rest period between doses, in hours: Click to enter text.

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: Click to enter text.

Number of zones: Click to enter text.

Does the proposed subsurface drip irrigation system use tree vegetative cover as a crop?

#### □ Yes □ No

If **yes**, provide a vegetation survey by a certified arborist. Please call the Water Quality Assessment Team at (512) 239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

### Section 3. Required Plans (Instructions Page 75)

#### A. Recharge feature plan

Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in 30 TAC §222.79.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Soil evaluation

Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC §222.73*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### C. Site preparation plan

Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.75*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### D. Soil sampling/testing

Attach soil sampling and testing that includes all information required in *30 TAC §222.157*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

## Section 4. Floodway Designation (Instructions Page 76)

#### A. Site location

Is the existing/proposed land application site within a designated floodway?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

#### B. Flood map

Attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to determine the floodway.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 5. Surface Waters in the State (Instructions Page 76)

### A. Buffer Map

Attach a map showing appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps.

Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

### **B.** Buffer variance request

Do you plan to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, then attach the additional information required in *30 TAC § 222.81(c)*. Attachment: Click to enter text.

## Section 6. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 76)

A. Is the SADDS located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**B.** Is the SADDS located over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes to either question**, then the SADDS may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team at 512-239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 4.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, facilities with an approved **pretreatment** program, or facilities classified as a **major** facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

## Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 78)

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(1), indicate the type of sample.

Grab ⊠ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: Lab Analysis Ordered

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrylonitrile				50
Aldrin				0.01
Aluminum				2.5
Anthracene				10
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Barium				3
Benzene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)anthracene				5
Benzo(a)pyrene				5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether				10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate				10
Bromodichloromethane				10
Bromoform				10
Cadmium				1
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Carbaryl				5
Chlordane*				0.2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10

## Table 4.0(1) – Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Chloroform				10
Chlorpyrifos				0.05
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Chromium (Hex)				3
Copper				2
Chrysene				5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
p-Cresol				10
Cyanide (*2)				10
4,4'- DDD				0.1
4,4'- DDE				0.1
4,4'- DDT				0.02
2,4-D				0.7
Demeton (O and S)				0.20
Diazinon				0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane				10
m-Dichlorobenzene				10
o-Dichlorobenzene				10
p-Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine				5
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
Dichloromethane				20
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropene				10
Dicofol				1
Dieldrin				0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
Diuron				0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Ethylbenzene				10
Fluoride				500
Guthion				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)				0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane				0.05
(Lindane)				
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Hexachlorophene				10
Lead				0.5
Malathion				0.1
Mercury				0.005
Methoxychlor				2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone				50
Mirex				0.02
Nickel				2
Nitrate-Nitrogen				100
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine				20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine				20
Nonylphenol				333
Parathion (ethyl)				0.1
Pentachlorobenzene				20
Pentachlorophenol				5
Phenanthrene				10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)				0.2
Pyridine				20

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Thallium				0.5
Toluene				10
Toxaphene				0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)				0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)				0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol				50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)				10
Vinyl Chloride				10
Zinc				5

(\*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(\*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

(\*3) The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

# Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants identified in Tables 4.0(2)A-E, indicate type of sample.

Grab ⊠ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: Lab Analysis Ordered

#### Table 4.0(2)A – Metals, Cyanide, and Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Beryllium				0.5
Cadmium				1
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Hex)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Copper				2
Lead				0.5
Mercury				0.005
Nickel				2
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
Thallium				0.5
Zinc				5
Cyanide (*2)				10
Phenols, Total				10

(\*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(\*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrolein				50
Acrylonitrile				50
Benzene				10
Bromoform				10
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroethane				50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether				10
Chloroform				10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]				10
1,1-Dichloroethane				10
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropylene				10
[1,3-Dichloropropene]				
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene				10
Ethylbenzene				10
Methyl Bromide				50
Methyl Chloride				50
Methylene Chloride				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Toluene				10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
Vinyl Chloride				10

# Table 4.0(2)B – Volatile Compounds

# Table 4.0(2)C – Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol				10
2,4-Dichlorophenol				10
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
2,4-Dinitrophenol				50
2-Nitrophenol				20
4-Nitrophenol				50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
Pentalchlorophenol				5
Phenol				10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene				10
Acenaphthylene				10
Anthracene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)Anthracene				5
Benzo(a)Pyrene				5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene				10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene				20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene				5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane				10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate				10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether				10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate				10
2-Chloronaphthalene				10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether				10
Chrysene				5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene				5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine				5
Diethyl Phthalate				10
Dimethyl Phthalate				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene				10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene				10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate				10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo- benzene)				20
Fluoranthene				10
Fluorene				10

## Table 4.0(2)D – Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				5
Isophorone				10
Naphthalene				10
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine				50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine				20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine				20
Phenanthrene				10
Pyrene				10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Aldrin				0.01
alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
beta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
gamma-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
delta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
Chlordane				0.2
4,4-DDT				0.02
4,4-DDE				0.1
4,4,-DDD				0.1
Dieldrin				0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Endrin Aldehyde				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
PCB-1242				0.2
PCB-1254				0.2
PCB-1221				0.2
PCB-1232				0.2
PCB-1248				0.2
PCB-1260				0.2
PCB-1016				0.2
Toxaphene				0.3

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

\* For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

## Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

**A.** Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply.

2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid
Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5
2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid
Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1
2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4
0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate
Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3
2,4,5-trichlorophenol
Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4
hexachlorophene
Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4

For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility.

Click to enter text.

**B.** Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?

🗆 Yes 🗵 No

If yes, provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.

Click to enter text.

**C.** If any of the compounds in Subsection A **or** B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(2)F, indicate the type of sample.

Grab □ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

## Table 4.0(2)F – Dioxin/Furan Compounds

Compound	Toxic Equivalenc y Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8 HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total						

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 5.0: TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a current operating design flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, with an EPA-approved **pretreatment** program (or those required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403), or are required to perform Whole Effluent Toxicity testing. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

### Section 1. Required Tests (Instructions Page 88)

Indicate the number of 7-day chronic or 48-hour acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests performed in the four and one-half years prior to submission of the application.

7-day Chronic: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

48-hour Acute: Click to enter text.

## Section 2. Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs)

Has this facility completed a TRE in the past four and a half years? Or is the facility currently performing a TRE?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, describe the progress to date, if applicable, in identifying and confirming the toxicant.

Click to enter text.

# Section 3. Summary of WET Tests

If the required biomonitoring test information has not been previously submitted via both the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) and the Table 1 (as found in the permit), provide a summary of the testing results for all valid and invalid tests performed over the past four and one-half years. Make additional copies of this table as needed.

#### Table 5.0(1) Summary of WET Tests

Test Date	Test Species	NOEC Survival	NOEC Sub-lethal

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works.

## Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 89)

#### A. Industrial users (IUs)

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs – non-categorical, and Other IUs.

#### If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs: <u>0</u> Average Daily Flows, in MGD: <u>0</u> Significant IUs – non-categorical: Number of IUs: <u>0</u> Average Daily Flows, in MGD: <u>0</u> Other IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: **0** 

#### B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

Click to enter text.

### C. Treatment plant pass through

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

Click to enter text.			

#### D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

**If no to either question above**, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

# Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 90)

#### A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to *40 CFR §403.18*?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Non-substantial modifications

Have there been any **non-substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

#### C. Effluent parameters above the MAL

In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

#### D. Industrial user interruptions

Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.

Click to enter text.

## Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and

## **Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 90)**

#### A. General information

Company Name: <u>None</u>

SIC Code: Click to enter text.

Contact name: Click to enter text.

Address: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

City, State, and Zip Code: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Telephone number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Email address: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### **B.** Process information

Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).

Click to enter text.

### C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

Click to enter text.			

See the Instructions for definitions of "process" and "non-process wastewater."

Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallon	s/day: <u>Click to</u>	enter text.	
Discharge Type: 🗆	Continuous	□ Batch	Intermittent
Non-Process Wastewate	er:		
Discharge, in gallon	s/day: <u>Click to</u>	enter text.	
Discharge Type: 🗆	Continuous	□ Batch	Intermittent

E. Pretreatment standards

Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the *instructions*?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in *40 CFR Parts 405-471*?

□ Yes □ No

**If subject to categorical pretreatment standards**, indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.

Category: Subcategories: Click to enter text.

Click or tap here to enter text. Click to enter text.

Category: Click to enter text.

Subcategories: Click to enter text.

Category: Click to enter text.

Subcategories: Click to enter text.

Category: Click to enter text.

Subcategories: Click to enter text.

Category: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Subcategories: Click to enter text.

## F. Industrial user interruptions

Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

Click to enter text.

## WORKSHEET 7.0 TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit the completed form to:

TCEQ IUC Permits Team Radioactive Materials Division MC-233 PO Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087 512-239-6466 For TCEQ Use Only Reg. No.\_\_\_\_\_ Date Received\_\_\_\_\_\_ Date Authorized\_\_\_\_\_

## Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 92)

1.	TCEQ Program Area
----	-------------------

Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Program ID: Click to enter text.

Contact Name: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

## 2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

Contact Name: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Address: <u>Click to enter text.</u> City, State, and Zip Code: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

## 3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

□ Owner □ Operator

Owner/Operator Name: Click to enter text.

Contact Name: Click to enter text.

Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

4. Facility Contact Information

Facility Name: Click to enter text.

Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Location description (if no address is available): Click to enter text.

Facility Contact Person: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Phone Number: Click to enter text.

5. Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds Latitude: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Longitude: Click to enter text.

Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): <u>Click to enter text.</u> Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

## 6. Well Information

Type of Well Construction, select one:

- □ Vertical Injection
- □ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
- □ Infiltration Gallery
- □ Temporary Injection Points
- □ Other, Specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Number of Injection Wells: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

## 7. Purpose

Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

Click to enter text.

Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

### 8. Water Well Driller/Installer

Water Well Driller/Installer Name: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

License Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

## Section 2. Proposed Down Hole Design

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout – Slurry Volume – Top of Cement	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

## Section 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution

## System, or Infiltration Gallery

### Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: Click to enter text.

System(s) Construction: Click to enter text.

## Section 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

- 1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 3. Well/Trench Total Depth: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 4. Surface Elevation: <u>Click to enter text</u>.
- 5. Depth to Ground Water: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 6. Injection Zone Depth: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **7.** Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? □ Yes □ No

Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:

Name: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Thickness: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- 8. Provide a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer Attach as Attachment E.
- **9.** Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume Attach as Attachment F.
- **10.** Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc. Attach as Attachment G.
- **11.** Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection Attach as Attachment H.
- 12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I): Click to enter text.
- **15.** Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): <u>Click to enter</u> <u>text.</u>
- **16.** Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 17. Sampling frequency: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid: Click to enter text.

## Section 5. Site History

- 1. Type of Facility: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 2. Contamination Dates: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **3.** Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations (attach as Attachment L): <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **4.** Previous Remediation (attach results of any previous remediation as attachment M): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

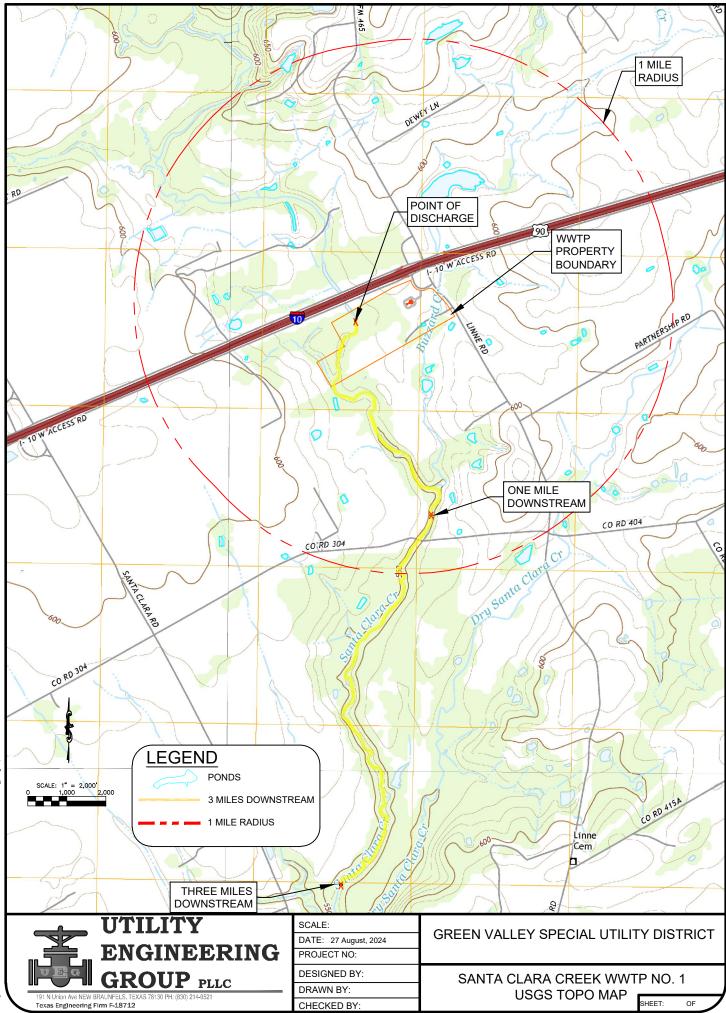
# NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

## **Class V Injection Well Designations**

- 5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat and/or cool buildings)
- 5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)
- 5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
- 5D02 Storm Water Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
- 5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
- 5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
- 5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
- 5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by ground water withdrawal)
- 5W09 Untreated Sewage
- 5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W12 WTTP disposal
- 5W20 Industrial Process Waste Disposal Wells
- 5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)
- 5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal
- 5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, and/or fill sections of a mine)
- 5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
- 5X26 Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW) 5X27 Other Wells
- 5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste Disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site These are currently banned)
- 5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)

# ATTACHMENTS

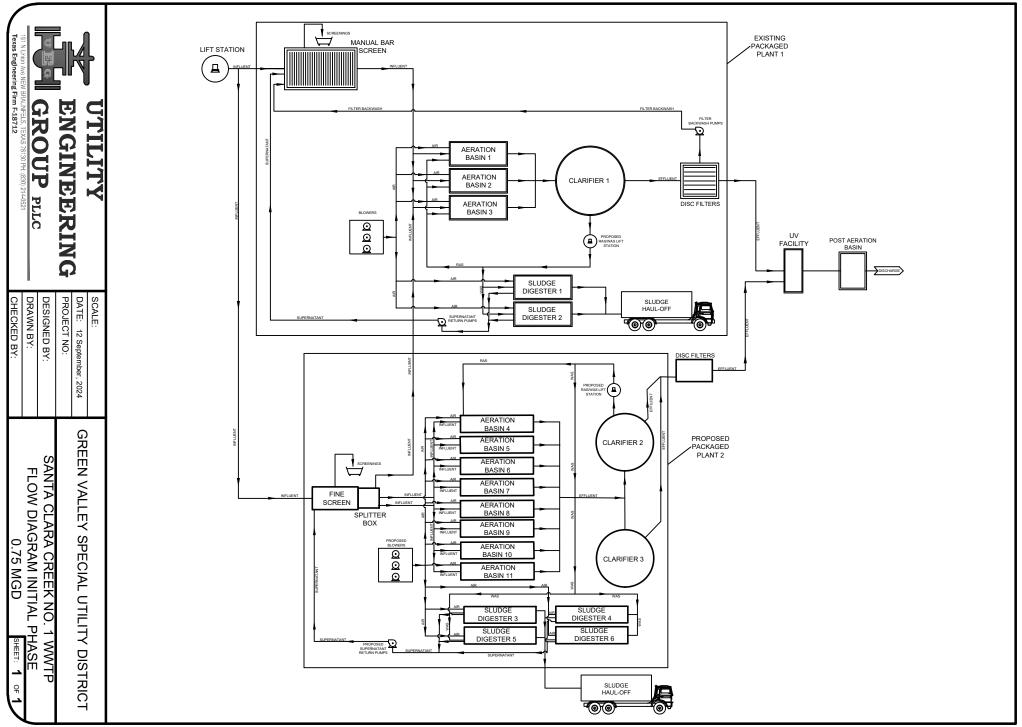
# Attachment A: USGS Map Exhibit



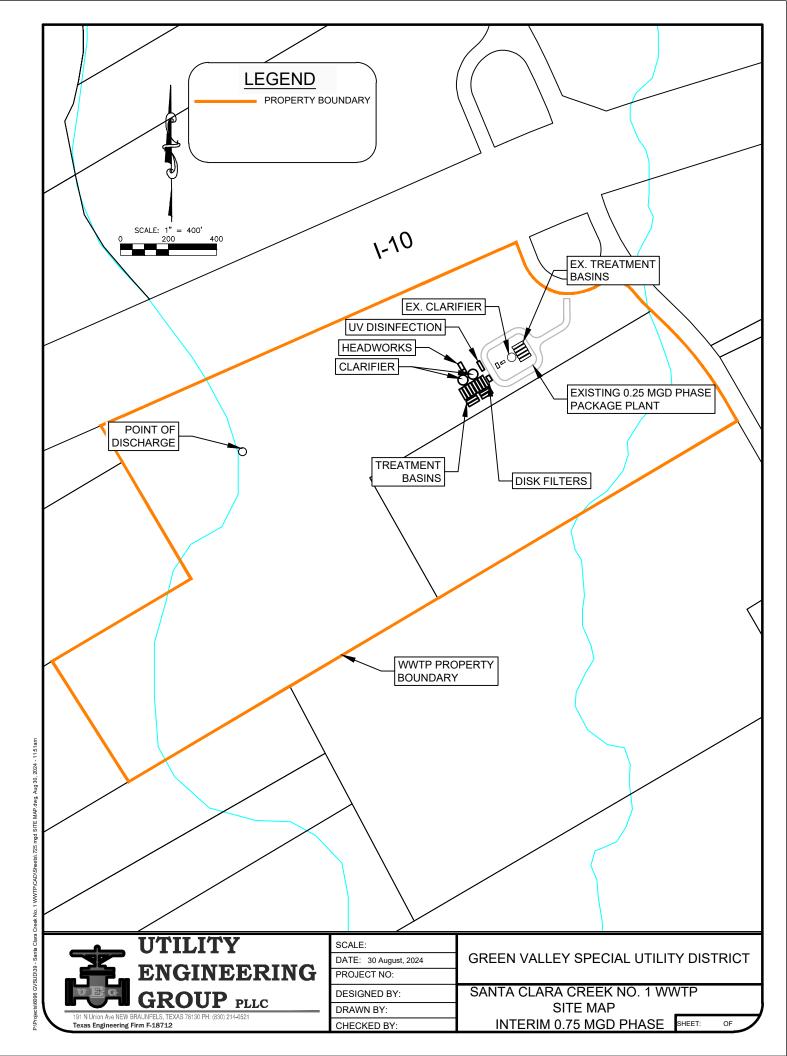
P:\Projectst6096 GVSUD\39 - Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP\CAD\Sheets\USGS TOPO MAP.dwg, Aug 27, 2024 - 11:57am

# Attachment B: Flow Diagrams





# Attachment C: Site Drawing



# Attachment D: Core Data Form



# **TCEQ Core Data Form**

For detailed instructions on completing this form, please read the Core Data Form Instructions or call 512-239-5175.

## **SECTION I: General Information**

<b>1. Reason for Submission</b> (If other is checked please describe in space provided.)			
	·····,		
New Permit, Registration or Authorization ( <i>Core Data I</i>	Form should be submitted with	the program application)	
	onn should be submitted with	ine program application.)	
Renewal (Core Data Form should be submitted with the	e renewal form)	Other	
2. Customer Reference Number (if issued)	To the south to the basis of south	3. Regulated Entity Reference Number (if issued)	
()	Follow this link to search	······································	
for CN or RN numbers in			
CN 600694304	DN 100200C4C		
CN 600684294	RN 108208646		
	-		

## **SECTION II: Customer Information**

4. General Customer Information	General Customer Information         5. Effective Date for Customer Information Updates (mm/dd/yyyy)         9/10/2024			9/10/2024				
New Customer       Update to Customer Information       Change in Regulated Entity Ownership         Change in Legal Name (Verifiable with the Texas Secretary of State or Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts)								
The Customer Name submitted here may l (SOS) or Texas Comptroller of Public Accou	•	lly base	d on what is c	urrent d	and active	with th	e Texas Secr	etary of State
6. Customer Legal Name (If an individual, pri	nt last name first: eg: Doe,	John)		<u>If new</u>	Customer, e	enter pre	evious Custom	er below:
Green Valley Special Utility District								
7. TX SOS/CPA Filing Number	8. TX State Tax ID (11	digits)		<b>9. Fec</b> (9 digi	deral Tax II	)	<b>10. DUNS I</b> applicable)	Number <i>(if</i>
11. Type of Customer:	tion		🗌 Individ	lual		Partne	rship: 🗌 Gen	eral 🗌 Limited
Government: 🗌 City 🗌 County 🗋 Federal 🗌	Local 🔲 State 🔀 Other		Sole Pi	roprieto	rship	🗌 Otł	her:	
12. Number of Employees			13. Independently Owned and Operated?				erated?	
0-20 21-100 101-250 251-	500 🗌 501 and higher		🛛 Yes 🗌 No					
14. Customer Role (Proposed or Actual) – as i	t relates to the Regulated I	Entity liste	ed on this form.	Please c	heck one of	the follo	wing	
Owner     Operator       Occupational Licensee     Responsible Particular	⊠ Owner & Oper rty ☐ VCP/BSA Ap				Other:			
P.O. Box 99 15. Mailing								
Address:								
City Marion	State	ТХ	ZIP	78124	ļ		ZIP + 4	0099
16. Country Mailing Information (if outside	USA)		17. E-Mail Ac	ddress (	(if applicable	e)		
			pgage@gvsud.	org				
18. Telephone Number	19. Extensi	on or Co	ode		20. Fax N	umber	(if applicable)	

## SECTION III: Regulated Entity Information

21. General Regulated En	tity Informa	ation (If 'New Re	gulated Entity" is sel	ected, a new p	ermit applic	ation is also required.	.)	
New Regulated Entity	Update to	Regulated Entity	Name 🛛 Update	e to Regulated	Entity Inform	nation		
The Regulated Entity Nar as Inc, LP, or LLC).	ne submitte	d may be upda	ted, in order to m	eet TCEQ Coi	re Data Sta	ındards (removal o	f organization	al endings such
22. Regulated Entity Nam	ie (Enter nam	ne of the site whe	re the regulated action	on is taking plo	ace.)			
Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wast	ewater Treat	ment Plant						
23. Street Address of the Regulated Entity:	3930 Linne	Rd						
<u>(No PO Boxes)</u>	City	Seguin	State	ТХ	ZIP	78155	ZIP + 4	
24. County	Guadalupe							
		lf no Stre	et Address is prov	ided, fields 2	25-28 are r	equired.		
25. Description to								
Physical Location:								
26. Nearest City						State	Nea	rest ZIP Code
Latitude/Longitude are re used to supply coordinate	-	-	-		Data Stand	ards. (Geocoding c	of the Physical	Address may be
27. Latitude (N) In Decima	al:	29.525725		28. L	ongitude (	W) In Decimal:	98.11649	2
Degrees	Minutes		Seconds	Degre	ees	Minutes		Seconds
29		31						
29. Primary SIC Code			32.61		98		06	59.37
	30.	Secondary SIC			ry NAICS C	ode 32. S	06 econdary NAIC	
(4 digits)		Secondary SIC		<b>31. Prima</b> (5 or 6 digi	ry NAICS C	oue		
-		-			ry NAICS C	oue	econdary NAIC	
(4 digits)	(4 d	ligits)	Code	(5 or 6 digi 22132	<b>ry NAICS C</b> its)	oue	econdary NAIC	
(4 digits) 4952	(4 d Business of t	ligits)	Code	(5 or 6 digi 22132	<b>ry NAICS C</b> its)	oue	econdary NAIC	
(4 digits) 4952 <b>33. What is the Primary E</b> municipal sewage treatment	(4 d Business of t	iigits) :his entity? (D	Code	(5 or 6 digi 22132	<b>ry NAICS C</b> its)	oue	econdary NAIC	
(4 digits) 4952 <b>33. What is the Primary E</b> municipal sewage treatment <b>34. Mailing</b>	(4 d	iigits) :his entity? (D	Code	(5 or 6 digi 22132	<b>ry NAICS C</b> its)	oue	econdary NAIC	
(4 digits) 4952 <b>33. What is the Primary E</b> municipal sewage treatment	(4 d	iigits) :his entity? (D	Code	(5 or 6 digi 22132	<b>ry NAICS C</b> its)	oue	econdary NAIC	
(4 digits) 4952 <b>33. What is the Primary E</b> municipal sewage treatment <b>34. Mailing</b>	(4 d Business of 1 P.O. Box 9 City	iigits) this entity? (D 9	Code	(5 or 6 digi 22132 or NAICS descr	ry NAICS C its)	(5 or )	econdary NAIC 6 digits)	
(4 digits) 4952 33. What is the Primary E municipal sewage treatment 34. Mailing Address:	(4 d Business of 1 P.O. Box 9 City	iigits) this entity? (D 9 Marion	Code	(5 or 6 digi 22132 or NAICS descr	ry NAICS C its)	(5 or )	econdary NAIC 6 digits) ZIP + 4	

**39. TCEQ Programs and ID Numbers** Check all Programs and write in the permits/registration numbers that will be affected by the updates submitted on this form. See the Core Data Form instructions for additional guidance.

Dam Safety	Districts	Edwards Aquifer	Emissions Inventory Air	Industrial Hazardous Waste
Municipal Solid Waste	New Source Review Air		Petroleum Storage Tank	D PWS
Sludge	Storm Water	Title V Air	Tires	Used Oil
Voluntary Cleanup	Wastewater	Wastewater Agriculture	Water Rights	Other:

## **SECTION IV: Preparer Information**

40. Name:	Garry Montgon	nery		41. Title:	Project Manager
42. Telephone	Number	43. Ext./Code	44. Fax Number	45. E-Mail Address	
( 830 ) 214-0521			( ) -	garrym@ueg	zpros.com

## **SECTION V: Authorized Signature**

46. By my signature below, I certify, to the best of my knowledge, that the information provided in this form is true and complete, and that I have signature authority to submit this form on behalf of the entity specified in Section II, Field 6 and/or as required for the updates to the ID numbers identified in field 39.

Company:	Green Valley Special Utility District	Job Title:	General M	lanager	
Name (In Print):	Phillip Gage		1	Phone:	( 830 ) 914- <b>2330</b>
Signature:	puph of			Date:	9/13/2024

# Attachment E: Supplemental Permit Information Form (SPIF)

## TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

## SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:	
Application type:RenewalMajor An	nendmentMinor AmendmentNew
County:	_ Segment Number:
Admin Complete Date:	_
Agency Receiving SPIF:	
Texas Historical Commission	U.S. Fish and Wildlife
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

### This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

**Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form**. Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at <u>WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov</u> or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Green Valley Special Utility District

Permit No. WQ00 <u>15360001</u>

EPA ID No. TX <u>0136352</u>

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

3930 Linne Rd, Seguin, TX 78155 - Guadalupe County

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>Mr.</u>
First and Last Name: <u>Phillip Gage</u>
Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):
Title: <u>General Manager</u>
Mailing Address: <u>P.O. Box 99</u>
City, State, Zip Code: <u>Marion, TX 78124</u>
Phone No.: <u>830-914-2330</u> Ext.: Fax No.:
E-mail Address: <u>pgage@gvsud.org</u>

- 2. List the county in which the facility is located: <u>Guadalupe</u>
- If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.

4.	Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow
	of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of
	discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify
	the classified segment number.

<u>Discharges to an unnamed tributary of Santa Clara Creek; thence to Lower Cibolo Creek in</u> <u>Segment No. 1902of the San Antonio River Basin</u>

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- □ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- □ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- □ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

- Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands
- 1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

N/A

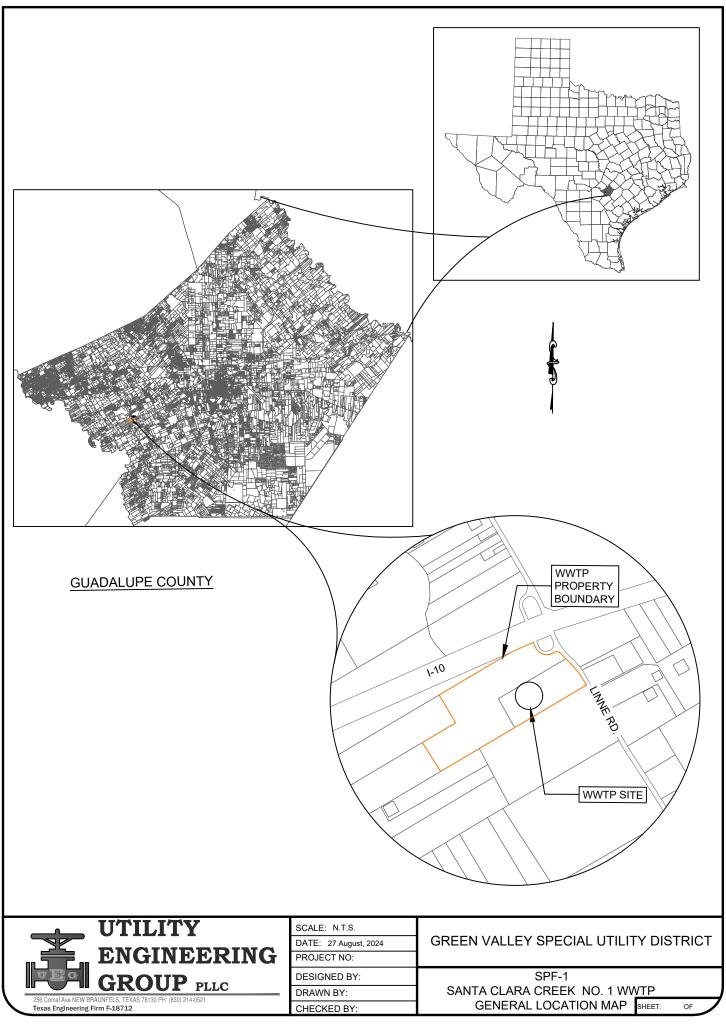
2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use: N/A

# THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

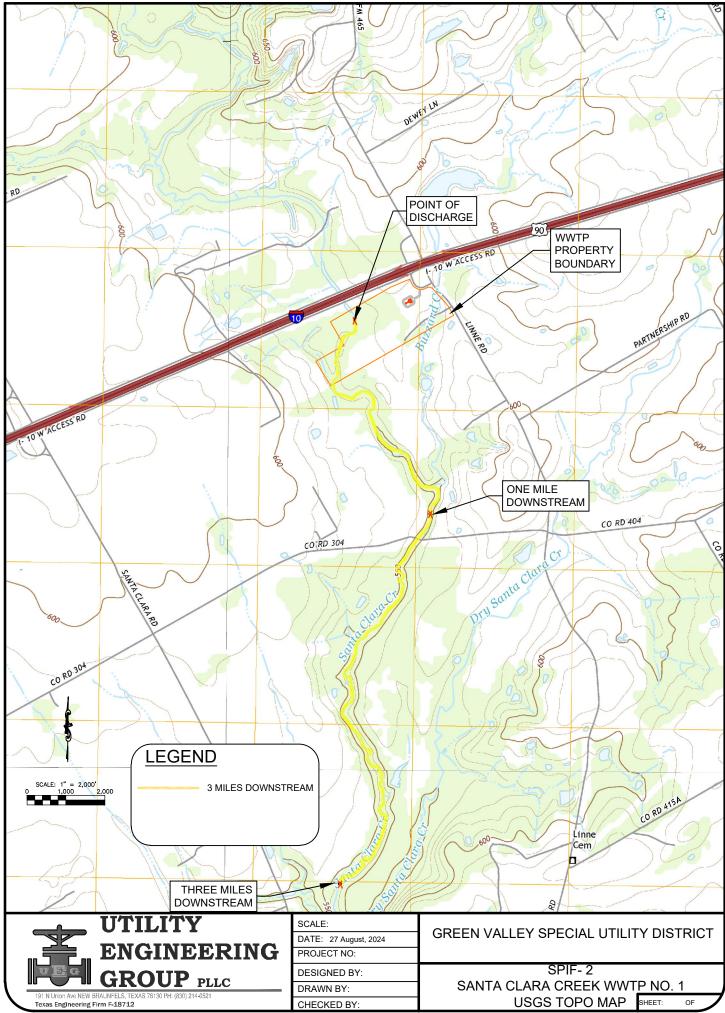
4. <u>Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.</u>

# <u>SPIF – 1 General Location Map</u>



isi6096 GVSUD'39 - Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTPICAD\Sheets\GENERAL LOCATION MAP.dwg, Jul 01, 2019 - 5:53pri

# SPIF – 2 USGS Map



P:/Projects/6096 GVSUD\39 - Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WMTP/CADISheets/USGS TOPO MAP.dvg, Aug 27, 2024 - 11:58am

# Attachment F: Plain Language Summary

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



## PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

## Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by <u>Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H</u>. Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in <u>30 TAC Section 39.426</u>, <u>you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the</u> <u>appropriate alternative language as part of your application package</u>. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

# ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS Domestic WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Green Valley Special Utility District (CN600684294) operates Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant (RN108208646), a municipal wastewater treatment facility. The facility is located at 3930 Linne Rd, in Seguin, Guadalupe County, Texas 78155. Application for renewal with minor amendment to increase interim phase design flow from 0.625 MGD to 0.75 MGD.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain CBOD, TSS, NH3, TPO4, & e. coli. Municipal wastewate is treated by extended aeration process including a Bar Screen, three (3) Aeration Basins, one (1) Clarifier, one (1) Chlorine Contact Chamber, one (1) Disk Filter.

# PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

#### AGUAS RESIDUALES Domesticas /AGUAS PLUVIALES

*El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.* 

Green Valley Special Utility District (CN600684294) opera Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant RN108208646, un instalación municipal de tratamiento de aguas residuales. La instalación está ubicada en 3930 Linne Rd, en Seguin, Condado de Guadalupe, Texas 78155. Solicitud de renovacion y enmienda menor para aumentar el flujo de diseño de la fase provisional de 0,625 MGD a 0,75 MGD.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan CBOD, TSS, NH3, TPO4, y e. coli. Aguas residuales unicipales. están tratado por proceso de aireación extendido que incluye una rejilla de barra, tres (3) recipientes de aireación, un (1) clarificador, una (1) cámara de contacto con cloro y un (1) filtro de disco..

## INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
- 2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
- 3. Choose "operates" in this section for existing facility applications or choose "proposes to operate" for new facility applications.
- 4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
- 5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
- 6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
- 7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
- 8. Choose "is" for an existing facility or "will be" for a new facility.
- 9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
- 10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
- 11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
- 12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
- 13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
- 14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
- 15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
- 16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
- 17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at <u>WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov</u> or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

## Example

### Individual Industrial Wastewater Application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

ABC Corporation (CN60000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN1000000000), a twounit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

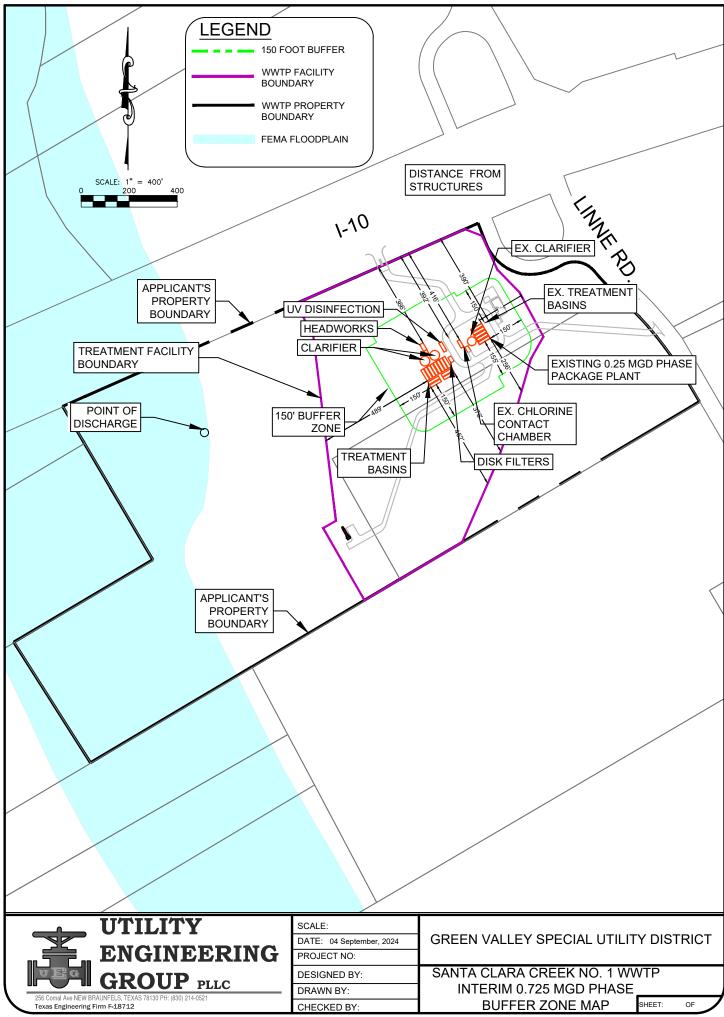
This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as "previously monitored effluents" (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN60000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility's potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.

# Attachment G: Buffer Zone Map



cts/6096 GVSUD\39 - Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP\CAD\Sheets\BUFFER MAP.clwg, Sep 04, 2024 - 10:49ar

# Attachment H: Treatment Plant Calculations



# GVSUD SANTA CLARA CREEK NO.1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

## 0.75 MGD INTERIM PHASE CALCULATIONS

NOTE: 0.5 MGD PACKAGE PLANT BEING ADDED TO EXISTING 0.25 WWTP, CREATING THE 0.75 MGD DESIGN FLOW. (0.5 MGD EXPANSION CALCULATIONS SHOWN)

## September 2024



Prepared By: Utility Engineering Group, PLLC 191 N. Union Avenue New Braunfels, Texas 78130 Texas Firm No. 18712 Phone: (830) 214-0521

## **Green Valley Special Utility District** 500,000 GPD WWTP EXPANSION - MODULAR DESIGN

Data	Quantity							
Permitted Average Daily Flow	500,000 gpd	347 gpm	0.774	cfs				
Max Monthly Flow	725,000 gpd	503 gpm		cfs				
Peak 2-hour Flow	2,250,000 gpd	1563 gpm		cfs				
BOD5 Loading	300 mg/l	01						
Maximum Aeration Zone Loading	35 lbs of BOD5 / 1,000 cf							
Minimum Aerobic Digester Loading	20 cf/lbs of BOD5/day							
Minimum SRT for Digester	40 days	@	1.5 % Con	centration	1			
Maximum Clarifier Surface Loading	1,200 gpd/st	f (@ peak flow)						
Minimum Clarifier Detention Time	1.8 hr (@ peak flow)							
Minimum Disinfection Basin Detention Time	0 min ((	a) peak flow)						
Air Supply (Aeration Zone)	3,200 scfm/day/lb of BOD5							
Air Supply (Aerobic Digester)	30 scfm/1,000 cf of volume							
Air Supply (Post-Aeration)	20 scfm/1,000 cf of volume							
Calculat	tions of Requiremen	ts						
BOD5 Loading	OD5 Loading 1813.95 lbs/day based on MMF							
Unit Requirements	Unit Requirements Quantity							
Aeration Zone Volume	51,827 cf	-						
Aerobic Digester Volume at Minimum Loading	36,279 cf							
Aerobic Digester Volume at Minimum SRT	21,767 cf							
Clarifier Surface Area	1,875 sf							
Clarifier Volume at Minimum Detention Time	22,560 cf							
Disinfection Volume	0 cf							
Air Supply Requirements	Quantity							
Aeration Process	3,786 scfm	Note: The process calculation is based on 10' of						
Digester	799 scfm	submergence with a correction factor of 1.56 and clean water transfer efficiency of 0.85% per foot of						
Air Lift Pumps & Initial Mixing	473 scfm	submergence.	ster efficiency of	of 0.85% p	er foot o			
Total Air Required (Process, Digester, Airlifts)	5,058 scfm	- submergence.						
Total Air Required (Post-Aeration)	0 scfm							
Proposed Unit Features								
Proposed Units	Quantity	#Units Ler	ngth Width	Height	SWD			
Aeration Zone Volume	52,416 cf		52 12	12.17	10.50			
Aerobic Digester Volume	26,632 cf	4 5	52 12	12.17	10.67			
Clarifier Surface Area	2,268 sf	2	38	13.17				

22,682 cf

1,300 scfm

5

10.00

60.0 hp

Post Aeration Volume Blowers (Process, Digester, Airlifts)

Clarifier Volume

# Attachment I: Effluent Lab Reports



## **Report of Sample Analysis**

Client Information			Sample Inf	ormation		Laboratory Information					
Phillip Gage WWTP Green Valley Special Utility District P.O. Box 99 Marion, TX 78124	Samp Matr	Project Name: Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 7/14/2024 1753						PCS Sample #: 767916 Page 1 of 2 Date/Time Received: 7/15/2024 08:52 Report Date: 7/25/2024 Approved by:			
Test Description	Result	Units	RL	Analy	sis Date	/Time	Meth	od	Analyst		
CBOD5	4	mg/L	3	07/1	6/2024 0	9:36	SM 521	0 B	GQM		
Chloride IC	160	mg/L	5	07/1	6/2024 1	1:14	EPA 30	0.0	JAS		
Nitrate-N IC	21.8	mg/L	0.5	07/16/2024 11:14		EPA 300.0		JAS			
Phosphorus, Total	<0.1	mg/L	0.10	07/18/2024 05:00		SM 4500-P/B/E		JAS			
Sulfate IC	71	mg/L	5	07/16/2024 11:14		EPA 300.0		JAS			
Total Dissolved Solids	612	mg/L	10	07/1	7/2024 1	5:10	SM 2540C		CLH,PML		
Total Suspended Solids	4	mg/L	1	07/1	6/2024 1	0:30	SM 2540 D		PML		
Ammonia-N (ISE)	<0.1	mg/L	0.1		6/2024 1	1:05	SM 4500-NH3 D		BMR		
Test Description	Precision	Quality As Limit	surance Sumr LCL	mary MS	MSD	UCL	LCS	LCS Limit	Blank		
CBOD5	<1	23	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	180	167 - 228			
Chloride IC	<1	10	95	98	97	102	94	85 - 115			
Nitrate-N IC	1	20	70	100	101	130	94	85 - 115			
Phosphorus, Total	<1	10	91	101	100	103	100	85 - 115			
Sulfate IC	<1	10	94	99	99	101	101	85 - 115			
Total Dissolved Solids	1.2	10	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A					
Total Suspended Solids	<1	10	N/A			N/A					
Ammonia-N (ISE)	1	10	80	101 99 120		91 85 - 115					

exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with full quality data deliverables are available on request.

These analytical results relate only to the sample tested. All data is reported on an 'As Is' basis unless designated as 'Dry Wt'.

RL = Reporting Limits

QC Data Reported in %, Except BOD in mg/L



## **Report of Sample Analysis**

Client Information			Sample Int	formation		Laboratory Information					
Phillip Gage WWTP Green Valley Special Utility District P.O. Box 99 Marion, TX 78124		Project Name: Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 7/14/2024 1753						PCS Sample #: 767916 Page 2 of 2 Date/Time Received: 7/15/2024 08:52 Report Date: 7/25/2024			
Test Description	Result	Units	RL		vsis Date		Meth		Analyst	- Å	
Kjeldahl-N, Total Alkalinity, Total (@pH 4.5) Oil and Grease (H.E.M.)	8 32 <5.0	mg/L 1 mg/L 10 mg/L 5		07/18/2024 09:30 07/24/2024 08:30 07/24/2024 10:45		8:30	SM 4500-N B/C SM 2320 B EPA 1664 Rev		BMR LCC EMV		
<b>Test Description</b> Kjeldahl-N, Total	Precision 2	Quality As n Limit 10	surance Sum LCL 90	mary MS 97	<b>MSD</b> 99	<b>UCL</b> 109	<b>LCS</b>	<b>LCS Limit</b> 85 - 115	Blank <1		
Alkalinity, Total (@pH 4.5) Oil and Grease (H.E.M.)	<1 <1	10 18	95 N/A	98 N/A	98 N/A	107 N/A	100 93	85 - 115 85 - 115 78 - 114	~1		
Quality Statement: All supporting quality data exceptions or in a case narrative attachment.				are availat	le on requ	iest.			ise noted as flagged		
					reported of	on an 'As		e sample tested. Iless designated as	'Dry Wt'.		
/ww.pcslab.net huck@pcslab.net			l532 Universa versal City, T		8					: 210-34 : 210-65	

Chain of Custody Number 767916

#### **MULTIPLE SAMPLE ANALYSIS REQUEST AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM**

Stamp 1<sup>st</sup> sample and COC as same number

CUSTOMER INFORMA							_	MATION									
Name: Green Valley S.U.	D.				Attention:	Phil	Gag	e		Pho	ne:					Fax:	
SAMPLE INFORMATIC	N								Rec	jueste	d Ans	lysis					
Project Information:			Colle	cted B	y: Clairissa Flore	es			5	4			1			Instructions/Comment.	s:
Santa Clara Creek No. 1 W	WTP		-	1	Matrix	r		Container	S	04							
Report "Soils" 🗋 As Is 🛛 Dry	Wt.		orine mg/L	e or	DW-Drinking Water; NPW-Non-					/TP(		/S04	TAIk	de			
	Colle	ected	L Chl	osit	potable water; WW-Wastewater;	Type	Number	Preservative	$\mathbf{O}$	<u>B</u>	2	378	5	01.	0		
Client / Field Sample ID	Date	Time	Field Chlorine Residual mg/L	Composite or Grab	LW-Liquid Waste		'nŻ		CBOD	NH3/	TKN	NO3/	TDS/	Chloride	FOG	PCS Sample Nu	umber
Effluent	Start: 7/14/24 End:	Start: 5:53 PM End:	2.1	∏C ∎G	DW NPW WW Soil Sludge LW	⊡P □G □O	2	$\Box H_2 SO_4 \Box HNO_3$ $\Box H_3 PO_4 \Box NaOH$ $\Box ICE \Box$	★			★	★	★		76791	
Effluent	Start: 11424 End:	Start: 5:53PM End:	24	□c ∎g	DW NPW WW Soil Sludge LW	⊡P □G □O		$\square H_2 SO_4 \square HNO_3  \square H_3 PO_4 \square NaOH  \square ICE \square$		*	★						
Effluent	Start: 7/14/24 End:	Start: 5:53 PM End:	2.14	□c ∎G	DW NPW WW Soil Sludge LW	□P ⊡G □O	1	⊡H <sub>2</sub> SO₄ □HNO₃ □H <sub>3</sub> PO₄ □NaOH □ICE □							*	DS DB DN DHEM Other:	
	Start:	Start:		□c □G	DW NPW WW Soil	⊡₽ ⊡G		□H₂SO₄□HNO₃ □H₃PO₄□NaOH									
	End:	End:			□ Sludge □ LW □ Other											DS DB DN DHEM Other.	
	Start:	Start:		C	DW NPW			□H₂SO₄ □HNO₃ □H₃PO₄ □NaOH									
	End:	End:		□G	Sludge LW Other											S B N HEM Other.	
	Start: End:	Start: End:		□c □G	DW NPW WW Soil Sludge LW			$\square H_2SO_4 \square HNO_3$ $\square H_3PO_4 \square NaOH$ $\square ICE \square$									
					C Other											DS DB DN DHEM Other:	
	Start:	Start:			DW NPW			$\square H_2SO_4 \square HNO_3$ $\square H_3PO_4 \square NaOH$									
	End:	End:		□G	Sludge LW	0										□S □B □N □HEM Other:	
	Start:	Start:			DW NPW WW Soil	□P □G		$H_2SO_4 \square HNO_3$ $H_3PO_4 \square NaOH$									
	End:	End:		□G	Sludge DLW											DS DB DN DHEM Other.	
Required Turnaround:			_	_	charge Schedule)	□ <	8 Hrs	s. $\Box$ < 16 Hrs. $\Box$ < 24 Hr	s. 🗀	5 days	□ Oth	er:		Rush	Charge	Authorized by:	
Sample Archive/Disposal:								ype: P = Plastic, G = Glass,	0=	Other						Carrier ID:	_
	insa	Flores			15 24 Time:	8	:52,	Received By:	1		2	0	10	/	Date		2200
Relinquished By:			Date	e:	Time:			Received By:	00	an	/ (	1ge	rill	N	Date	: 7-15-24 Time: C	1852
Rev. Multiple Sample COC_20180628 1532 Universal City Blvd., 5 P (210) 340,0343 or (800) 8				148	I			1	1		<b>.</b> 10	J				Login at youry no	

1532 Universal City Blvd., Ste. 100, Universal City, Texas 78148 P (210) 340-0343 or (800) 880-4616 - F (210) 658-7903

Login at www.pcslab.net

Pollution Control Services Sample Log-In Checklist 767916
PCS Sample No(s) 767916 PCS Sample No(s) 767916 COC No.
Client/Company Name: 6reen Valley Checklist Completed by: 0AA
Sample Delivery to Lab Via: Client Drop Off Commercial Carrier: Bus UPS Lone Star FedEx USPS PCS Field Services: Collection/Pick Up Other:
Sample Kit/Coolers         Sample Kit/Cooler? YesNoSample Kit/Cooler: Intact? YesNo
Acid Preserved Sample - If present, is pH <2?YesNo** $H_2SO_4$ $HNO_3$ $H_3PO_4$ Base Preserved Sample - If present, is pH >12?YesNoNaOHNaOHOther Preservation:If Present, Meets Requirements? YesNoSample Preservations Checked by: $\mathcal{TA}A$ Date $\mathcal{I} - 15 - 24$ Time $0935$ pH paper used to check sample preservation (PCS log #): $\mathcal{Q} - 2886$ (HEM pH checked at analysis).Samples Preserved/Adjusted by Lab:Lab #Parameters PreservedPreservative UsedLog #
Adjusted by Tech/Analyst: Date : Time:
Client Notification/ Documentation for "No" Responses Above/ Discrepancies/ RevisionComments         Person Notified:       Contacted by:         Notified Date:       Time:         Method of Contact: At Drop Off:       Phone       Left Voice Mail         Unable to Contact       Authorized Laboratory to Proceed :       (Lab Director)         Regarding / Comments:
Actions taken to correct problems/discrepancies:
Receiving qualifier needed (requires client notification above)       Temp Holding Time Initialls:         Receiving qualifier entered into LIMS at login       Initial/Date:         Revision Comments:

	AUGUST 2024				S	SANTA CL	ARA CREE	K WWTP				
					EFFLUENT							
		FLOW			I		SAMPL		C ( ) (D) D (		DIDI	
DATE	METER READING	GPD	2 HR PEAK GPM	Cl <sub>2</sub> mg/L	D.O. mg/L	TEMP °C	pH SU	TEMP °C	SAMPLE T D.O.	pH	RAIN INCHES	INTL
1	37868618	Grb	130	1.8		0					• 0	CFIRS
2	38003518		127	1.4	4.06	26.1	8.02	23.4	10:39AM	10:35AM	. 0	CF
3	38124355		108	1.6	_						.0	CF
4	38230477		83	1.2							.0	CF
5	38316117	87,933	87	1.2							.0	FIRS
6	38404050		102	1.8							0	OFRS
7	38495531		104	1.4	4.95	28.4	7.77	25.4	2:41 PM	2:54 PM	.0	CFIRS
8	38588110		101	3.2						-	· 0	CFIRS
9	38678966		93	1.8	5.63	27.7	7.70	26.5	12:30PM	12:32pm	0.25"	CF
10	38770923	· · · · ·	88	3.2							- 0	RS
11	38850274		77	2.5							- 0	RS
12	38924498		91	2.7							- 0	RS
13	39014145	99,100	104	3.7							· 🔾	CF RS
14	39113245		105	3.4	Le.10	27.8	7.40	23.9	1:37PM	1:32PM	.0	CFRS
15	39208982		119	1.2							.0	OFIRS
16	39310104		109	2.4	5.74	26.4	7.42	24.3	7:39AM	1:35AM	. 0	CEIRS
17	39402537		82								. 0	
18	39481501		76						-	14	.0	
19	39554956	95,317	104	3.4	_						- 0	CFRS
20	39650333		100	2.4	5.96	27.0	7.69	22.9	MAII:II	11:07AM	.0	OFIRS
21	39736865		102	2.9					2		.0	CFLRS
22	39822747		84	3.4	5.89	26.8	7.65	22.0	8:57AM	8:52AM	.0	CFIRS
23	39908773		101	3.7							. 0	CFRS
24	40002320		96	1.5	_						• •	CF
25	40084008	0	93	1.7							0.	CF
26	40162966	97,643		3.4							10.	CFIRS
27	40260609		108	2.9	6.00	07.1	7. 7	220	11.20	11 million	.01	CFIRS
28	40357571		108	2.7	5.93	25.4	7.43	23.0		11:34 AM		CFIRS
29	40457894		102	2.2	6.45	25.4	7.48	23.3	9:3PAM	9:32AM		CFIRS
30	40551295		loy	3.7							.0	CF MR
31	40645907		86	174							.0	111



## **Report of Sample Analysis**

Client Information	Sample Information	Laboratory Information
Phillip Gage WWTP Green Valley Special Utility District P.O. Box 99 Marion, TX 78124	Project Name: Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP Sample ID: Effluent Matrix: Non-Potable Water Date/Time Taken: 7/31/2024 0750	PCS Sample #: 769809 Page 1 of 1 Date/Time Received: 7/31/2024 09:00 Report Date: 8/1/2024 Approved by: Chuck Wallgren, President
Test Description Re	esult Units RL Analysis Date/Time	Method Analyst
E. coli. (Enumeration-MPN) 18 Quality Statement: All supporting quality data adhered to exceptions or in a case narrative attachment. Reports with	0 CFU/100ml 1 7/31/2024 14:15 o data quality objectives and test results meet the requirement h full quality data deliverables are available on request.	9223 IDEXX Quanti-Tray CLH nts of NELAC unless otherwise noted as flagged
	These analytical results relat All data is reported on an 'A RL = Reporting Limits	e only to the sample tested. s Is' basis unless designated as 'Dry Wt'.
Web Site: www.pcslab.net eMail: chuck@pcslab.net This report cannot	1532 Universal City Blvd, Suite 100 Universal City, TX 78148-3318 be reproduced or duplicated, except in full, without prior written consent fro	210-340-0343 FAX # 210-658-7903

Chain of Custody Number 7 6 9 8 0 9

#### MULTIPLE SAMPLE ANALYSIS REQUEST AND CHAIN OF CUSTODY FORM Stamp 1<sup>st</sup> sample and COC as same number REPORT INFORMATION CUSTOMER INFORMATION Phil Gage Phone: Fax: Attention: Pat Allen Name: Green Valley S.U.D. SAMPLE INFORMATION **Requested Analysis** Instructions/Comments: **Project Information:** Collected By: Ramon diuse Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP Container Matrix Field Chlorine Residual mg/L **DW**-Drinking Report "Soils" 🗆 As Is 🗆 Dry Wt. ы Water: NPW-Non--Composite c Grab Number col Type potable water. Collected Preservative WW-Wastewater; Client / Field Sample ID LW-Liquid Waste Date Time Ē **PCS Sample Number** 🗆 DW 🗉 NPW H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>HNO<sub>3</sub> ØΡ Start: 769809 Start: ПС Effluent 7-31-24 WWD Soil □ H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> □ NaOH □G 7:SZAM 1 2.2 🔳 G Sludge TLW DICE D loo li End: End: DS DB DN DHEM Other: Other DW NPW H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> HNO<sub>3</sub> Start: Start: $\Box c$ WW Soil □ H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> □ NaOH ⊡G G 🔲 Sludge 🗖 LW lПo End: End: DS DB DN DHEM Other: Other 🗆 DW 🗌 NPW H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> HNO<sub>3</sub> Start: Start: $\Box c$ 🗂 WW 🗌 Soil H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> NaOH ⊡G G Sludge TLW l⊡o DICE D End: End: DS DB DN DHEM Other. Other DW NPW H2SO4 HNO3 Start: Start: □c WW C Soil ΠG □H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> □NaOH G Sludge DLW l⊡o End: End: DS DB DN DHEM Other: 1 Other DW NPW ΠP H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> HNO<sub>3</sub> Start: Start: ΠC WW 🗖 Soil □G □H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> □NaOH ⊡G Sludge 🗖 LW $\square$ ICE $\square$ End: End: DS DB DN DHEM Other: Other DW DNPW ΠP H2SO4 HNO3 Start: Start: Пс WWD Soil ∎G H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> NaOH ⊡G Sludge TILW Пo End: End: DS DB DN DHEM Other; 1 Other DW NPW □H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> □HNO<sub>3</sub> Start: Start: ΠP WWD Soil □G H-PO NaOH ∏G 🗌 Sludge 🗌 LW DICE D End: End: $\Box 0$ DS DB DN DHEM Other: Other DW DNPW H2SO4 HNO3 $\Box P$ Start: Start: Пc 🗌 WW 🗌 Soil □G □ H<sub>3</sub>PO<sub>4</sub> □ NaOH G Sludge TLW **D**ICE **D** End: End: S B B N HEM Other Other **Required Turnaround:** C Routine (6-10 days) **EXPEDITE:** (See Surcharge Schedule) $\square < 8$ Hrs. $\square < 16$ Hrs. $\square < 24$ Hrs. $\square 5$ days $\square$ Other: Rush Charges Authorized by: Sample Archive/Disposal: Laboratory Standard Hold for client pick up **Container Type:** P = Plastic, G = Glass, O = Other Carrier ID: Time: 8:18 AM CORLIGIC FLORE Date: 7 31 24 Relinquished By: Date: Time: 8:18 AM Received By: 7-31-24 tenan Date: 7.71-24 Time: Pera lan Time: 0900 Relinquished By: Date: 7 3 7 9:00 AM Received By: -un

Rev. Multiple Sample COC\_20180628

1532 Universal City Blvd., Ste. 100, Universal City, Texas 78148 P (210) 340-0343 or (800) 880-4616 - F (210) 658-7903

Login at www.pcslab.net

Sample Log-In Checklist DCN: SL-001, Rev. 1 Effective Date: 6/07/2022

t

Pollution Control Services Sample Log-In Checklist
PCS Sample No(s) 769809 COC No.
Client/Company Name: Green Valley Checklist Completed by: 51A
Sample Delivery to Lab Via:         Client Drop Off Commercial Carrier: Bus UPS Lone Star FedEx USPS         PCS Field Services: Collection/Pick Up Other:
Sample Kit/Coolers         Sample Kit/Cooler? Yes       No         Sample Kit/Cooler? Yes       No         Custody Seals on Sample Kit/Cooler: Not Present       If Present, Intact         Sample Containers Intact; Unbroken and Not Leaking? Yes       No         Custody Seals on Sample Bottles: Not Present       If Present, Intact       Broken         Custody Seals on Sample Bottles: Not Present       If Present, Intact       Broken         COC Present with Shipment or Delivery or Completed at Drop Off? Yes       No       No:
Sample Preservations Checked by:       Date       Time         pH paper used to check sample preservation (PCS log #):       (HEM pH checked at analysis).         Samples Preserved/Adjusted by Lab:       Lab #       Parameters Preserved       Preservative Used       Log #
Adjusted by Tech/Analyst: Date : Time:
Client Notification/ Documentation for "No" Responses Above/ Discrepancies/ RevisionComments         Person Notified:
Revision Comments:

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



### PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

### Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by <u>Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H</u>. Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in <u>30 TAC Section 39.426</u>, <u>you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the</u> <u>appropriate alternative language as part of your application package</u>. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

## ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS Domestic WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Green Valley Special Utility District (CN600684294) operates Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant (RN108208646), a municipal wastewater treatment facility. The facility is located at 3930 Linne Rd, in Seguin, Guadalupe County, Texas 78155. Application for renewal with minor amendment to increase interim phase design flow from 0.625 MGD to 0.75 MGD.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain CBOD, TSS, NH3, TPO4, & e. coli. Municipal wastewate is treated by extended aeration process including a Bar Screen, three (3) Aeration Basins, one (1) Clarifier, one (1) Chlorine Contact Chamber, one (1) Disk Filter.

## PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

#### AGUAS RESIDUALES Domesticas /AGUAS PLUVIALES

*El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.* 

Green Valley Special Utility District (CN600684294) opera Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant RN108208646, un instalación municipal de tratamiento de aguas residuales. La instalación está ubicada en 3930 Linne Rd, en Seguin, Condado de Guadalupe, Texas 78155. Solicitud de renovacion y enmienda menor para aumentar el flujo de diseño de la fase provisional de 0,625 MGD a 0,75 MGD.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan CBOD, TSS, NH3, TPO4, y e. coli. Aguas residuales unicipales. están tratado por proceso de aireación extendido que incluye una rejilla de barra, tres (3) recipientes de aireación, un (1) clarificador, una (1) cámara de contacto con cloro y un (1) filtro de disco..

#### INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
- 2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
- 3. Choose "operates" in this section for existing facility applications or choose "proposes to operate" for new facility applications.
- 4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
- 5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
- 6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
- 7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
- 8. Choose "is" for an existing facility or "will be" for a new facility.
- 9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
- 10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
- 11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
- 12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
- 13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
- 14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
- 15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
- 16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
- 17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at <u>WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov</u> or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

### Example

#### Individual Industrial Wastewater Application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

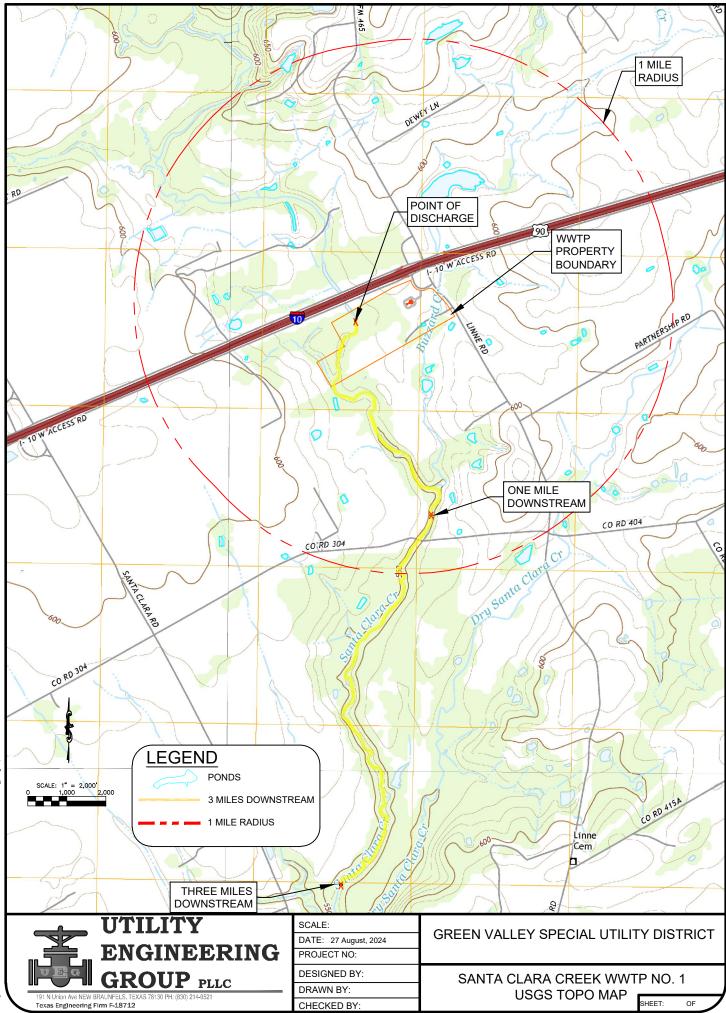
ABC Corporation (CN60000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN1000000000), a twounit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as "previously monitored effluents" (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

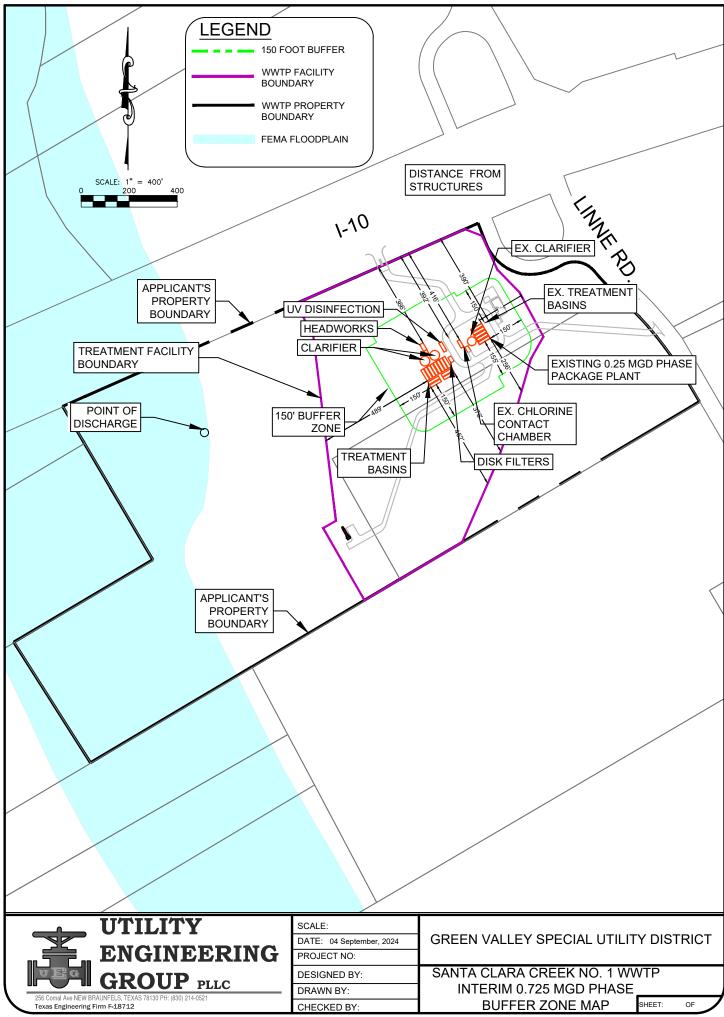
The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN60000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility's potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.



P:\Projectst6096 GVSUD\39 - Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP\CAD\Sheets\USGS TOPO MAP.dwg, Aug 27, 2024 - 11:57am



cts/6096 GVSUD\39 - Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP\CAD\Sheets\BUFFER MAP.clwg, Sep 04, 2024 - 10:49ar

### TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

### SUPPLEMENTAL PERMIT INFORMATION FORM (SPIF)

FOR AGENCIES REVIEWING DOMESTIC OR INDUSTRIAL TPDES WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATIONS

TCEQ USE ONLY:	
Application type:RenewalMajor An	nendmentNinor AmendmentNew
County:	_ Segment Number:
Admin Complete Date:	_
Agency Receiving SPIF:	
Texas Historical Commission	U.S. Fish and Wildlife
Texas Parks and Wildlife Department	U.S. Army Corps of Engineers

This form applies to TPDES permit applications only. (Instructions, Page 53)

Complete this form as a separate document. TCEQ will mail a copy to each agency as required by our agreement with EPA. If any of the items are not completely addressed or further information is needed, we will contact you to provide the information before issuing the permit. Address each item completely.

**Do not refer to your response to any item in the permit application form.** Provide each attachment for this form separately from the Administrative Report of the application. The application will not be declared administratively complete without this SPIF form being completed in its entirety including all attachments. Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at <u>WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov</u> or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

The following applies to all applications:

1. Permittee: Green Valley Special Utility District

Permit No. WQ00 <u>15360001</u>

EPA ID No. TX <u>0136352</u>

Address of the project (or a location description that includes street/highway, city/vicinity, and county):

3930 Linne Rd, Seguin, TX 78155 - Guadalupe County

Provide the name, address, phone and fax number of an individual that can be contacted to answer specific questions about the property.

Prefix (Mr., Ms., Miss): <u>Mr.</u>	
First and Last Name: <u>Phillip Gage</u>	
Credential (P.E, P.G., Ph.D., etc.):	
Title: <u>General Manager</u>	
Mailing Address: <u>P.O. Box 99</u>	
City, State, Zip Code: Marion, TX 78124	
Phone No.: <u>830-914-2330</u> Ext.:	Fax No.:
E-mail Address: <u>pgage@gvsud.org</u>	

- 2. List the county in which the facility is located: <u>Guadalupe</u>
- If the property is publicly owned and the owner is different than the permittee/applicant, please list the owner of the property.
- 4. Provide a description of the effluent discharge route. The discharge route must follow the flow of effluent from the point of discharge to the nearest major watercourse (from the point of discharge to a classified segment as defined in 30 TAC Chapter 307). If known, please identify the classified segment number.

Discharges to an unnamed tributary of Santa Clara Creek; thence to Lower Cibolo Creek in Segment No. 1902of the San Antonio River Basin

5. Please provide a separate 7.5-minute USGS quadrangle map with the project boundaries plotted and a general location map showing the project area. Please highlight the discharge route from the point of discharge for a distance of one mile downstream. (This map is required in addition to the map in the administrative report).

Provide original photographs of any structures 50 years or older on the property.

Does your project involve any of the following? Check all that apply.

- Proposed access roads, utility lines, construction easements
- □ Visual effects that could damage or detract from a historic property's integrity
- □ Vibration effects during construction or as a result of project design
- Additional phases of development that are planned for the future
- □ Sealing caves, fractures, sinkholes, other karst features

- Disturbance of vegetation or wetlands
- 1. List proposed construction impact (surface acres to be impacted, depth of excavation, sealing of caves, or other karst features):

N/A

2. Describe existing disturbances, vegetation, and land use: N/A

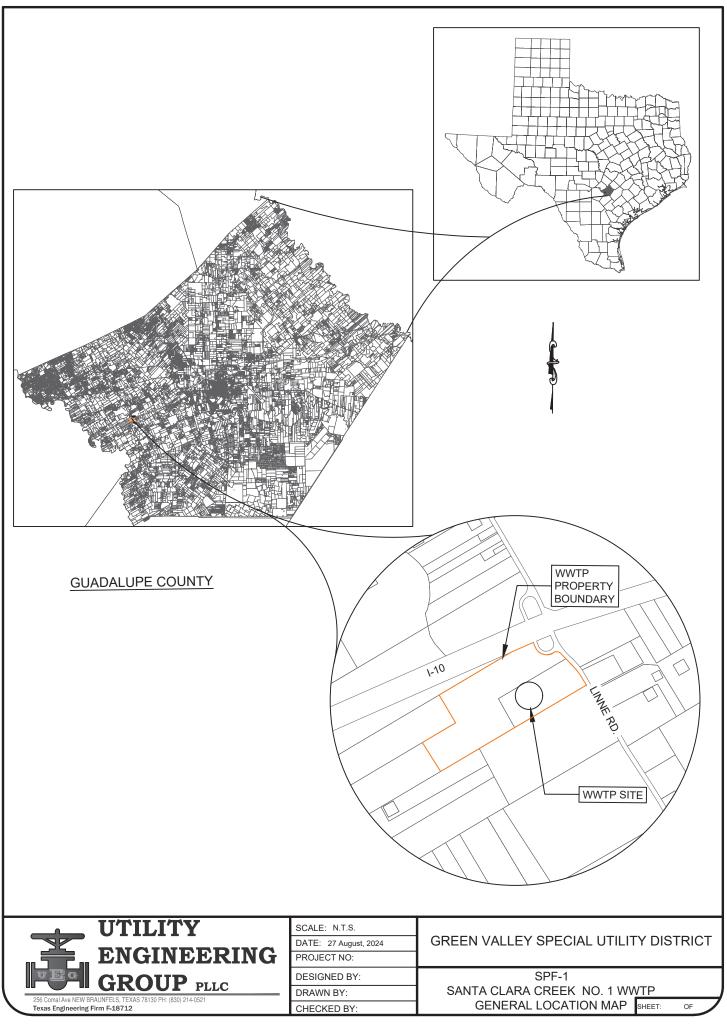
## THE FOLLOWING ITEMS APPLY ONLY TO APPLICATIONS FOR NEW TPDES PERMITS AND MAJOR AMENDMENTS TO TPDES PERMITS

3. List construction dates of all buildings and structures on the property:

4. <u>Provide a brief history of the property, and name of the architect/builder, if known.</u>

Green Valley Special Utility District Santa Clara Creek No.1 Wastewater Treatment Plant

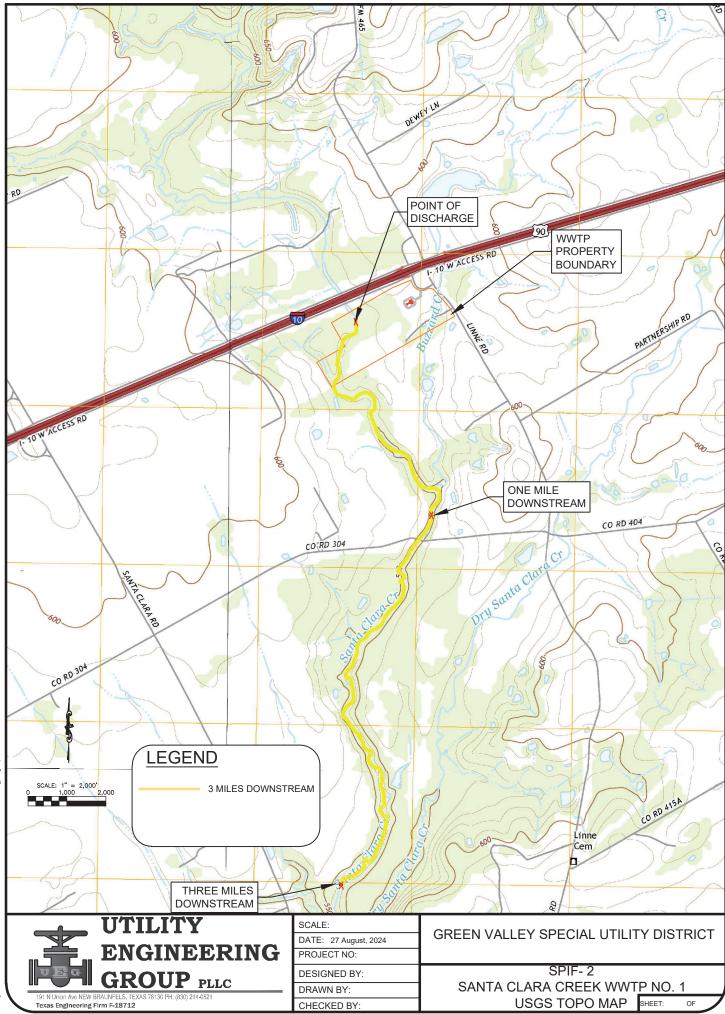
## <u>SPIF – 1 General Location Map</u>



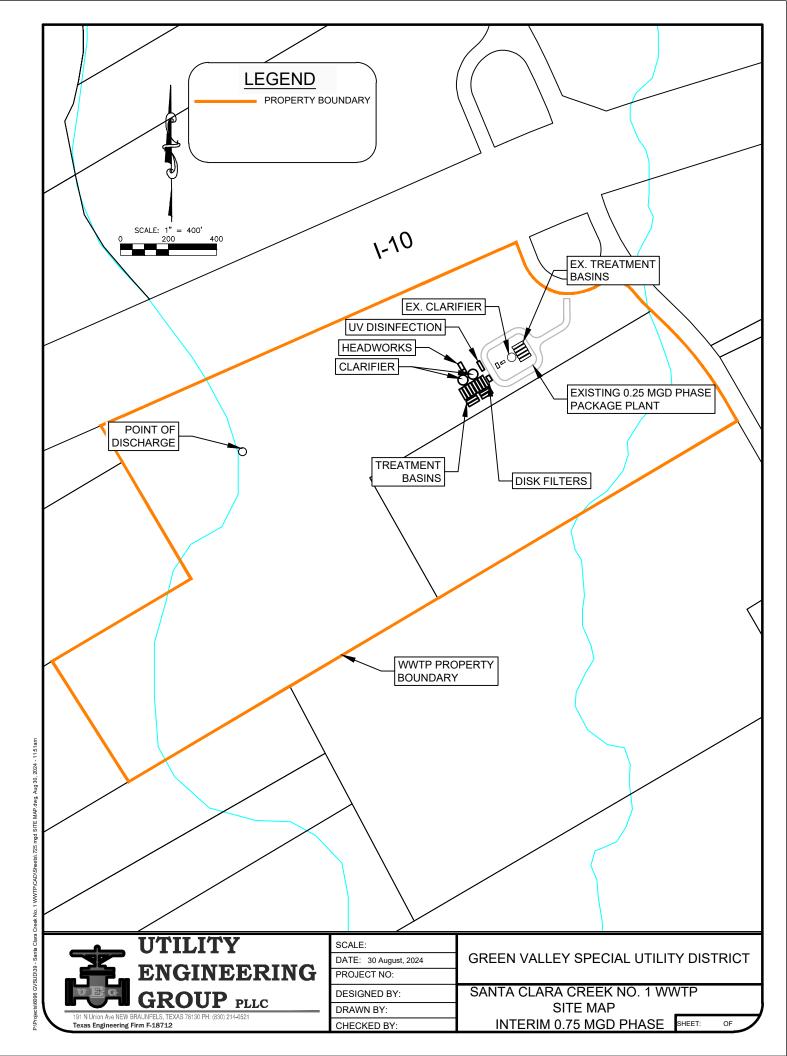
ts/6096 GVSUD/39 - Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP/CAD/Sheets/GENERAL LOCATION MAP.dwg, Jul 01, 2019 - 5:53pr

Green Valley Special Utility District Santa Clara Creek No.1 Wastewater Treatment Plant

## <u>SPIF – 2 USGS Map</u>



P:/Projects/6096 GVSUD\39 - Santa Clara Creek No. 1 WWTP/CAD\Sheets/USGS TOPO MAP.dwg, Aug 27, 2024 - 11;58ar



TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



### DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.0

For any questions about this form, please contact the Domestic Wastewater Permitting Team at 512-239-4671.

The following information is required for all renewal, new, and amendment applications.

### Section 1. Permitted or Proposed Flows (Instructions Page 43)

#### A. Existing/Interim I Phase

Design Flow (MGD): <u>0.25</u> 2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>0.75</u> Estimated construction start date: <u>10/1/2019</u> Estimated waste disposal start date: <u>4/1/2020</u>

#### B. Interim II Phase

Design Flow (MGD): <u>0.75</u> 2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>3.0</u> Estimated construction start date: <u>January 2025</u> Estimated waste disposal start date: <u>September 2025</u>

### C. Final Phase

Design Flow (MGD): <u>2.5</u> 2-Hr Peak Flow (MGD): <u>10.0</u> Estimated construction start date: <u>2030</u> Estimated waste disposal start date: <u>2030</u>

#### D. Current Operating Phase

Provide the startup date of the facility: 4/1/2020

### Section 2. Treatment Process (Instructions Page 43)

#### A. Current Operating Phase

Provide a detailed description of the treatment process. **Include the type of treatment plant, mode of operation, and all treatment units.** Start with the plant's head works and

finish with the point of discharge. Include all sludge processing and drying units. **If more than one phase exists or is proposed, a description of** *each phase* **must be provided**.

Existing (0.25 MGD phase): Extended Aeration Process: Treatment process includes a Bar Screen, three (3) Aeration Basins, one (1) Clarifier, one (1) Chlorine Contact Chamber, one (1) Disk Filter. Proposed (0.75 MGD phase): Treatment process includes a Fine Screen, two (2) Clarifiers, eight (8) Aeration Basins, four (4) aerobic digestion basins, one (1) UV Disinfection, one (1) Disk Filter.

#### **B.** Treatment Units

In Table 1.0(1), provide the treatment unit type, the number of units, and dimensions (length, width, depth) **of each treatment unit, accounting for** *all* **phases of operation.** 

Treatment Unit Type	Number of Units	Dimensions (L x W x D)
EXISTING (0.25 MGD)		
Manual Bar Screen	1	
Aeration Basin	3	50' x 12' x 10.32'
Clarifier	1	36' dia. x 11.85'
Chlorine Contact Chamber	1	32' x 11' x 5.83'
Sludge Digester	2	50' x 12' x 10.67'
Disk Filters	1	
PROP. INTERIM (0.75 MGD)		
Fine Screen	1	
Clarifier	2	38' dia. x 13'-2"
Aeration Basin	8	52' x 12' x 12'-2"
Aerobic Digester Basin	4	52' x 12' x 12'-2"
Disk Filter System	1	
UV Disinfection	1	

#### Table 1.0(1) - Treatment Units

#### C. Process Flow Diagram

Provide flow diagrams for the existing facilities and **each** proposed phase of construction. **Attachment**: <u>B</u>

### Section 3. Site Information and Drawing (Instructions Page 44)

Provide the TPDES discharge outfall latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

- Latitude: <u>29.525725</u>
- Longitude: <u>-98.116492</u>

Provide the TLAP disposal site latitude and longitude. Enter N/A if not applicable.

• Latitude: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### • Longitude: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Provide a site drawing for the facility that shows the following:

- The boundaries of the treatment facility;
- The boundaries of the area served by the treatment facility;
- If land disposal of effluent, the boundaries of the disposal site and all storage/holding ponds; and
- If sludge disposal is authorized in the permit, the boundaries of the land application or disposal site.

#### Attachment: <u>C</u>

Provide the name **and** a description of the area served by the treatment facility.

This facility serves new residential, commercial and industrial growth in the Santa Clara Creek Watershed along the IH 10 corridor between San Antonio and Seguin. This facility serves connections within the Cities of Cibolo, Marion, Santa Clara, New Berlin, Seguin, and outlying areas of Guadalupe County.

Collection System Information **for wastewater TPDES permits only**: Provide information for each **uniquely owned** collection system, existing and new, served by this facility, including satellite collection systems. **Please see the instructions for a detailed explanation and examples.** 

#### Collection System Information

Collection System Name	Owner Name	Owner Type	Population Served
		Choose an item.	

### Section 4. Unbuilt Phases (Instructions Page 45)

Is the application for a renewal of a permit that contains an unbuilt phase or phases?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, does the existing permit contain a phase that has not been constructed within five years of being authorized by the TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

**If yes**, provide a detailed discussion regarding the continued need for the unbuilt phase. **Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the unbuilt phase or phases**.

### Section 5. Closure Plans (Instructions Page 45)

Have any treatment units been taken out of service permanently, or will any units be taken out of service in the next five years?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, was a closure plan submitted to the TCEQ?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, provide a brief description of the closure and the date of plan approval.

Click to enter text.

N/A

### Section 6. Permit Specific Requirements (Instructions Page 45)

For applicants with an existing permit, check the Other Requirements or Special Provisions of the permit.

#### A. Summary transmittal

Have plans and specifications been approved for the existing facilities and each proposed phase?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

If yes, provide the date(s) of approval for each phase: Click to enter text.

Provide information, including dates, on any actions taken to meet a *requirement or provision* pertaining to the submission of a summary transmittal letter. **Provide a copy of an approval letter from the TCEQ, if applicable**.

Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Buffer zones

Have the buffer zone requirements been met?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

Provide information below, including dates, on any actions taken to meet the conditions of the buffer zone. If available, provide any new documentation relevant to maintaining the buffer zones.

Click to enter text.

#### C. Other actions required by the current permit

Does the *Other Requirements* or *Special Provisions* section in the existing permit require submission of any other information or other required actions? Examples include Notification of Completion, progress reports, soil monitoring data, etc.

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

Click to enter text.

**If yes**, provide information below on the status of any actions taken to meet the conditions of an *Other Requirement* or *Special Provision*.

#### D. Grit and grease treatment

#### 1. Acceptance of grit and grease waste

Does the facility have a grit and/or grease processing facility onsite that treats and decants or accepts transported loads of grit and grease waste that are discharged directly to the wastewater treatment plant prior to any treatment?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If No, stop here and continue with Subsection E. Stormwater Management.

#### 2. Grit and grease processing

Describe below how the grit and grease waste is treated at the facility. In your description, include how and where the grit and grease is introduced to the treatment works and how it is separated or processed. Provide a flow diagram showing how grit and grease is processed at the facility.

Click to enter text.

#### 3. Grit disposal

Does the facility have a Municipal Solid Waste (MSW) registration or permit for grit disposal?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If No**, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335. Note: A registration or permit is required for grit disposal. Grit shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. See the instruction booklet for additional information on grit disposal requirements and restrictions.

Describe the method of grit disposal.

Click to enter text.

#### 4. Grease and decanted liquid disposal

Note: A registration or permit is required for grease disposal. Grease shall not be combined with treatment plant sludge. For more information, contact the TCEQ Municipal Solid Waste team at 512-239-2335.

Describe how the decant and grease are treated and disposed of after grit separation.

Click to enter text.

#### E. Stormwater management

#### 1. Applicability

Does the facility have a design flow of 1.0 MGD or greater in any phase?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

Does the facility have an approved pretreatment program, under 40 CFR Part 403?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

If no to both of the above, then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

#### 2. MSGP coverage

Is the stormwater runoff from the WWTP and dedicated lands for sewage disposal currently permitted under the TPDES Multi-Sector General Permit (MSGP), TXR050000?

🗆 Yes 🗵 No

**If yes**, please provide MSGP Authorization Number and skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

TXR05 Click to enter text. or TXRNE Click to enter text.

If no, do you intend to seek coverage under TXR050000?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

#### 3. Conditional exclusion

Alternatively, do you intend to apply for a conditional exclusion from permitting based TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part II B.2 or TXR050000 (Multi Sector General Permit) Part V, Sector T 3(b)?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, please explain below then proceed to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received:

Click to enter text.

#### 4. Existing coverage in individual permit

Is your stormwater discharge currently permitted through this individual TPDES or TLAP permit?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site that are authorized in the wastewater permit then skip to Subsection F, Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

#### 5. Zero stormwater discharge

Do you intend to have no discharge of stormwater via use of evaporation or other means?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

If yes, explain below then skip to Subsection F. Other Wastes Received.

Click to enter text.

Note: If there is a potential to discharge any stormwater to surface water in the state as the result of any storm event, then permit coverage is required under the MSGP or an individual discharge permit. This requirement applies to all areas of facilities with treatment plants or systems that treat, store, recycle, or reclaim domestic sewage, wastewater or sewage sludge (including dedicated lands for sewage sludge disposal located within the onsite property boundaries) that meet the applicability criteria of above. You have the option of obtaining coverage under the MSGP for direct discharges, (recommended), or obtaining coverage under this individual permit.

#### 6. Request for coverage in individual permit

Are you requesting coverage of stormwater discharges associated with your treatment plant under this individual permit?

#### 🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, provide a description of stormwater runoff management practices at the site for which you are requesting authorization in this individual wastewater permit and describe whether you intend to comingle this discharge with your treated effluent or discharge it via a separate dedicated stormwater outfall. Please also indicate if you intend to divert stormwater to the treatment plant headworks and indirectly discharge it to water in the state.

Click to enter text.

Note: Direct stormwater discharges to waters in the state authorized through this individual permit will require the development and implementation of a stormwater pollution prevention plan (SWPPP) and will be subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements. Indirect discharges of stormwater via headworks recycling will require compliance with all individual permit requirements including 2-hour peak flow limitations. All stormwater discharge authorization requests will require additional information during the technical review of your application.

#### F. Discharges to the Lake Houston Watershed

Does the facility discharge in the Lake Houston watershed?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, attach a Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan. See Example 5 in the instructions. <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### G. Other wastes received including sludge from other WWTPs and septic waste

#### 1. Acceptance of sludge from other WWTPs

Does or will the facility accept sludge from other treatment plants at the facility site?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

#### If yes, attach sewage sludge solids management plan. See Example 5 of instructions.

In addition, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting sludge, an estimate of monthly sludge acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an

estimate of the BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the sludge, and the design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

#### 2. Acceptance of septic waste

Is the facility accepting or will it accept septic waste?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, does the facility have a Type V processing unit?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, does the unit have a Municipal Solid Waste permit?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes to any of the above, provide the date the plant started or is anticipated to start accepting septic waste, an estimate of monthly septic waste acceptance (gallons or millions of gallons), an estimate of the  $BOD_5$  concentration of the septic waste, and the

design BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration of the influent from the collection system. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

Note: Permits that accept sludge from other wastewater treatment plants may be required to have influent flow and organic loading monitoring.

## 3. Acceptance of other wastes (not including septic, grease, grit, or RCRA, CERCLA or as discharged by IUs listed in Worksheet 6)

Is or will the facility accept wastes that are not domestic in nature excluding the categories listed above?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, provide the date that the plant started accepting the waste, an estimate how much waste is accepted on a monthly basis (gallons or millions of gallons), a description of the entities generating the waste, and any distinguishing chemical or other physical characteristic of the waste. Also note if this information has or has not changed since the last permit action.

Click to enter text.

## Section 7. Pollutant Analysis of Treated Effluent (Instructions Page 50)

Is the facility in operation?

🖾 Yes 🗆 No

If no, this section is not applicable. Proceed to Section 8.

**If yes**, provide effluent analysis data for the listed pollutants. *Wastewater treatment facilities* complete Table 1.0(2). W*ater treatment facilities* discharging filter backwash water, complete Table 1.0(3). Provide copies of the laboratory results sheets. **These tables are not applicable for a minor amendment without renewal.** See the instructions for guidance.

Note: The sample date must be within 1 year of application submission.

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
CBOD <sub>5</sub> , mg/l	4	4	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l	4	4	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	<0.1	<0.1	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/l	21.8	21.8	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	8	8	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Sulfate, mg/l	71	71	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Chloride, mg/l	160	160	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Total Phosphorus, mg/l	<0.1	<0.1	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
pH, standard units	7.68	8.02	9	Grab	August 2024 Eff. Report
Dissolved Oxygen*, mg/l	5.88	6.65	9	Grab	August 2024 Eff. Report
Chlorine Residual, mg/l	2.28	3.7	31	Grab	August 2024 Eff. Report
<i>E.coli</i> (CFU/100ml) freshwater	0	0	1	Grab	7/31/2024 @7:50am
Entercocci (CFU/100ml) saltwater	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	612	612	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am

Table1.0(2) – Pollutant Analysis for Wastewater Treatment Facilitie	es
---	----

Electrical Conductivity, µmohs/cm, †	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Oil & Grease, mg/l	<5.0	<5.0	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> )*, mg/l	32	32	1	Grab	7/25/2024 @8:52am

\*TPDES permits only †TLAP permits only

### Table1.0(3) – Pollutant Analysis for Water Treatment Facilities

Pollutant	Average Conc.	Max Conc.	No. of Samples	Sample Type	Sample Date/Time
Total Suspended Solids, mg/l					
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l					
pH, standard units					
Fluoride, mg/l					
Aluminum, mg/l					
Alkalinity (CaCO <sub>3</sub> ), mg/l					

### Section 8. Facility Operator (Instructions Page 50)

Facility Operator Name: <u>Clairissa E Flores</u>

Facility Operator's License Classification and Level: Wastewater Treatment Operator A

Facility Operator's License Number: <u>WW0068594</u>

# Section 9. Sludge and Biosolids Management and Disposal (Instructions Page 51)

#### A. WWTP's Biosolids Management Facility Type

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance

- $\Box \quad \text{Design flow} = 1 \text{ MGD}$
- $\Box$  Serves >= 10,000 people
- □ Class I Sludge Management Facility (per 40 CFR § 503.9)
- □ Biosolids generator
- □ Biosolids end user land application (onsite)
- □ Biosolids end user surface disposal (onsite)
- □ Biosolids end user incinerator (onsite)

#### B. WWTP's Biosolids Treatment Process

Check all that apply. See instructions for guidance.

- □ Aerobic Digestion
- Air Drying (or sludge drying beds)

- □ Lower Temperature Composting
- □ Lime Stabilization
- □ Higher Temperature Composting
- □ Heat Drying
- □ Thermophilic Aerobic Digestion
- □ Beta Ray Irradiation
- □ Gamma Ray Irradiation
- □ Pasteurization
- Preliminary Operation (e.g. grinding, de-gritting, blending)
- Thickening (e.g. gravity thickening, centrifugation, filter press, vacuum filter)
- Sludge Lagoon
- □ Temporary Storage (< 2 years)
- □ Long Term Storage (>= 2 years)
- □ Methane or Biogas Recovery
- □ Other Treatment Process: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### C. Biosolids Management

Provide information on the *intended* biosolids management practice. Do not enter every management practice that you want authorized in the permit, as the permit will authorize all biosolids management practices listed in the instructions. Rather indicate the management practice the facility plans to use.

Management Practice	Handler or Preparer Type	Bulk or Bag Container	Amount (dry metric tons)	Pathogen Reduction Options	Vector Attraction Reduction Option
Disposal in Landfill	Off-site Third-Party Handler or Preparer	Bulk		Choose an item.	Option 7: Stabilized sludge is >=75% solids
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.
Choose an item.	Choose an item.	Choose an item.		Choose an item.	Choose an item.

#### Biosolids Management

If "Other" is selected for Management Practice, please explain (e.g. monofill or transport to another WWTP): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### D. Disposal site

Disposal site name: <u>Second Nature Compost</u>

TCEQ permit or registration number: <u>42044</u>

County where disposal site is located: Bexar

E.	Transportation	method						
	Method of transportation (truck, train, pipe, other): <u>Truck</u>							
	Name of the hau	ıler: <u>GVSUD</u>						
	Hauler registrati	ion number: <u>25968</u>						
	Sludge is transp	orted as a:						
	Liquid 🗆	semi-liquid 🗆	semi-solid 🗆	solid 🖂				
Se	ction 10. Pe	rmit Authoriza	tion for Sewage	Sludge Disposal				

## (Instructions Page 53)

#### A. Beneficial use authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for land application of sewage sludge for beneficial use?



**If yes**, are you requesting to continue this authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, is the completed **Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451)** attached to this permit application (see the instructions for details)?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

#### B. Sludge processing authorization

Does the existing permit include authorization for any of the following sludge processing, storage or disposal options?

Sludge Composting	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No
Marketing and Distribution of sludge	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No
Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No
Temporary storage in sludge lagoons	Yes	$\boxtimes$	No

**If yes** to any of the above sludge options and the applicant is requesting to continue this authorization, is the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056)** attached to this permit application?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

### Section 11. Sewage Sludge Lagoons (Instructions Page 53)

Does this facility include sewage sludge lagoons?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 12.

#### A. Location information

The following maps are required to be submitted as part of the application. For each map, provide the Attachment Number.

- Original General Highway (County) Map: Attachment: Click to enter text.
- USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Map: Attachment: Click to enter text.
- Federal Emergency Management Map:

Attachment: Click to enter text.

• Site map:

#### Attachment: Click to enter text.

Discuss in a description if any of the following exist within the lagoon area. Check all that apply.

- □ Overlap a designated 100-year frequency flood plain
- □ Soils with flooding classification
- □ Overlap an unstable area
- □ Wetlands
- □ Located less than 60 meters from a fault
- $\Box$  None of the above

Attachment: Click to enter text.

If a portion of the lagoon(s) is located within the 100-year frequency flood plain, provide the protective measures to be utilized including type and size of protective structures:



#### B. Temporary storage information

Provide the results for the pollutant screening of sludge lagoons. These results are in addition to pollutant results in *Section 7 of Technical Report 1.0.* 

Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Nitrogen (=nitrate nitrogen + TKN), mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Phosphorus, mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Potassium, mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

pH, standard units: Click to enter text.

Ammonia Nitrogen mg/kg: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Arsenic: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Cadmium: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Chromium: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Copper: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Lead: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Mercury: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Molybdenum: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Nickel: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Selenium: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Zinc: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total PCBs: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Provide the following information:

Volume and frequency of sludge to the lagoon(s): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) per 365-day period: Click to enter text.

Total dry tons stored in the lagoons(s) over the life of the unit: Click to enter text.

#### C. Liner information

Does the active/proposed sludge lagoon(s) have a liner with a maximum hydraulic conductivity of 1x10<sup>-7</sup> cm/sec?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, describe the liner below. Please note that a liner is required.

Click to enter text.

#### D. Site development plan

Provide a detailed description of the methods used to deposit sludge in the lagoon(s):

Click to enter text.

Attach the following documents to the application.

- Plan view and cross-section of the sludge lagoon(s)
   Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- Copy of the closure plan
   Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- Copy of deed recordation for the site Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- Size of the sludge lagoon(s) in surface acres and capacity in cubic feet and gallons Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- Description of the method of controlling infiltration of groundwater and surface water from entering the site

Attachment: Click to enter text.

• Procedures to prevent the occurrence of nuisance conditions

Attachment: Click to enter text.

## E. Groundwater monitoring

Is groundwater monitoring currently conducted at this site, or are any wells available for groundwater monitoring, or are groundwater monitoring data otherwise available for the sludge lagoon(s)?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If groundwater monitoring data are available, provide a copy. Provide a profile of soil types encountered down to the groundwater table and the depth to the shallowest groundwater as a separate attachment.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 12. Authorizations/Compliance/Enforcement (Instructions Page 55)

## A. Additional authorizations

Does the permittee have additional authorizations for this facility, such as reuse authorization, sludge permit, etc?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, provide the TCEQ authorization number and description of the authorization:

Click to enter text.

## B. Permittee enforcement status

Is the permittee currently under enforcement for this facility?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

Is the permittee required to meet an implementation schedule for compliance or enforcement?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

# **If yes** to either question, provide a brief summary of the enforcement, the implementation schedule, and the current status:

Click to enter text.

# Section 13. RCRA/CERCLA Wastes (Instructions Page 55)

#### A. RCRA hazardous wastes

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive RCRA hazardous waste?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

#### B. Remediation activity wastewater

Has the facility received in the past three years, does it currently receive, or will it receive CERCLA wastewater, RCRA remediation/corrective action wastewater or other remediation activity wastewater?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

#### C. Details about wastes received

**If yes** to either Subsection A or B above, provide detailed information concerning these wastes with the application.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 14. Laboratory Accreditation (Instructions Page 56)

All laboratory tests performed must meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification*, which includes the following general exemptions from National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program (NELAP) certification requirements:

- The laboratory is an in-house laboratory and is:
  - periodically inspected by the TCEQ; or
  - located in another state and is accredited or inspected by that state; or
  - o performing work for another company with a unit located in the same site; or
  - performing pro bono work for a governmental agency or charitable organization.
- The laboratory is accredited under federal law.
- The data are needed for emergency-response activities, and a laboratory accredited under the Texas Laboratory Accreditation Program is not available.
- The laboratory supplies data for which the TCEQ does not offer accreditation.

The applicant should review 30 TAC Chapter 25 for specific requirements.

The following certification statement shall be signed and submitted with every application. See the Signature Page section in the Instructions, for a list of designated representatives who may sign the certification.

#### CERTIFICATION:

I certify that all laboratory tests submitted with this application meet the requirements of *30 TAC Chapter 25, Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation and Certification.* 

Printed Name: Phillip Gage

Title: General Manager - Green Valley Special Utility District

Signature: <u>7449h7</u> Date: <u>9/13/2024</u>

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION TECHNICAL REPORT 1.1

The following information is required for new and amendment major applications.

# Section 1. Justification for Permit (Instructions Page 57)

#### A. Justification of permit need

Provide a detailed discussion regarding the need for any phase(s) not currently permitted. Failure to provide sufficient justification may result in the Executive Director recommending denial of the proposed phase(s) or permit.

Click to enter text.

## B. Regionalization of facilities

For additional guidance, please review <u>TCEQ's Regionalization Policy for Wastewater</u> <u>Treatment</u><sup>1</sup>.

Provide the following information concerning the potential for regionalization of domestic wastewater treatment facilities:

## 1. Municipally incorporated areas

If the applicant is a city, then Item 1 is not applicable. Proceed to Item 2 Utility CCN areas.

Is any portion of the proposed service area located in an incorporated city?

 $\Box$  Yes  $\Box$  No  $\Box$  Not Applicable

If yes, within the city limits of: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

If yes, attach correspondence from the city.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

If consent to provide service is available from the city, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the city versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion attached.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

## 2. Utility CCN areas

Is any portion of the proposed service area located inside another utility's CCN area?

□ Yes □ No

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> <u>https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/tceq-regionalization-for-wastewater</u>

**If yes**, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the CCN facilities versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### 3. Nearby WWTPs or collection systems

Are there any domestic permitted wastewater treatment facilities or collection systems located within a three-mile radius of the proposed facility?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, attach a list of these facilities and collection systems that includes each permittee's name and permit number, and an area map showing the location of these facilities and collection systems.

#### Attachment: Click to enter text.

**If yes**, attach proof of mailing a request for service to each facility and collection system, the letters requesting service, and correspondence from each facility and collection system.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

If the facility or collection system agrees to provide service, attach a justification for the proposed facility and a cost analysis of expenditures that includes the cost of connecting to the facility or collection system versus the cost of the proposed facility or expansion.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Proposed Organic Loading (Instructions Page 59)

Is this facility in operation?

□ Yes □ No

If no, proceed to Item B, Proposed Organic Loading.

If yes, provide organic loading information in Item A, Current Organic Loading

#### A. Current organic loading

Facility Design Flow (flow being requested in application): Click to enter text.

Average Influent Organic Strength or BOD<sub>5</sub> Concentration in mg/l: Click to enter text.

Average Influent Loading (lbs/day = total average flow X average BOD<sub>5</sub> conc. X 8.34): <u>Click</u> to enter text.

Provide the source of the average organic strength or BOD<sub>5</sub> concentration.

Click to enter text.

## B. Proposed organic loading

This table must be completed if this application is for a facility that is not in operation or if this application is to request an increased flow that will impact organic loading.

Source	Total Average Flow (MGD)	Influent BOD5 Concentration (mg/l)
Municipality		
Subdivision		
Trailer park – transient		
Mobile home park		
School with cafeteria and showers		
School with cafeteria, no showers		
Recreational park, overnight use		
Recreational park, day use		
Office building or factory		
Motel		
Restaurant		
Hospital		
Nursing home		
Other		
TOTAL FLOW from all sources		
AVERAGE BOD <sub>5</sub> from all sources		

Table 1.1(1) – Design Organic Loading

# Section 3. Proposed Effluent Quality and Disinfection (Instructions Page 59)

## A. Existing/Interim I Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: Click to enter text.

Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: Click to enter text.

Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Total Phosphorus, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: Click to enter text.

Other: Click to enter text.

# B. Interim II Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Phosphorus, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Other: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# C. Final Phase Design Effluent Quality

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (5-day), mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Suspended Solids, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Total Phosphorus, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Dissolved Oxygen, mg/l: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Other: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# **D. Disinfection Method**

Identify the proposed method of disinfection.

□ Chlorine: <u>Click to enter text.</u> mg/l after <u>Click to enter text.</u> minutes detention time at peak flow

Dechlorination process: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- □ Ultraviolet Light: <u>Click to enter text.</u> seconds contact time at peak flow
- □ Other: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# Section 4. Design Calculations (Instructions Page 59)

Attach design calculations and plant features for each proposed phase. Example 4 of the instructions includes sample design calculations and plant features.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 5. Facility Site (Instructions Page 60)

#### A. 100-year floodplain

Will the proposed facilities be located <u>above</u> the 100-year frequency flood level?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If no**, describe measures used to protect the facility during a flood event. Include a site map showing the location of the treatment plant within the 100-year frequency flood level. If applicable, provide the size and types of protective structures.

Click to enter text.

Provide the source(s) used to determine 100-year frequency flood plain.

Click to enter text.

For a new or expansion of a facility, will a wetland or part of a wetland be filled?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, has the applicant applied for a US Corps of Engineers 404 Dredge and Fill Permit?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, provide the permit number: Click to enter text.

**If no,** provide the approximate date you anticipate submitting your application to the Corps: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# B. Wind rose

Attach a wind rose: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# Section 6. Permit Authorization for Sewage Sludge Disposal (Instructions Page 60)

# A. Beneficial use authorization

Are you requesting to include authorization to land apply sewage sludge for beneficial use on property located adjacent to the wastewater treatment facility under the wastewater permit?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, attach the completed Application for Permit for Beneficial Land Use of Sewage Sludge (TCEQ Form No. 10451): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# **B.** Sludge processing authorization

Identify the sludge processing, storage or disposal options that will be conducted at the wastewater treatment facility:

- □ Sludge Composting
- □ Marketing and Distribution of sludge
- □ Sludge Surface Disposal or Sludge Monofill

**If any of the above**, sludge options are selected, attach the completed **Domestic Wastewater Permit Application: Sewage Sludge Technical Report (TCEQ Form No. 10056**): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# Section 7. Sewage Sludge Solids Management Plan (Instructions Page 61)

Attach a solids management plan to the application.

# Attachment: Click to enter text.

The sewage sludge solids management plan must contain the following information:

- Treatment units and processes dimensions and capacities
- Solids generated at 100, 75, 50, and 25 percent of design flow
- Mixed liquor suspended solids operating range at design and projected actual flow
- Quantity of solids to be removed and a schedule for solids removal
- Identification and ownership of the ultimate sludge disposal site
- For facultative lagoons, design life calculations, monitoring well locations and depths, and the ultimate disposal method for the sludge from the facultative lagoon

An example of a sewage sludge solids management plan has been included as Example 5 of the instructions.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.0: RECEIVING WATERS

The following information is required for all TPDES permit applications.

# Section 1. Domestic Drinking Water Supply (Instructions Page 64)

Is there a surface water intake for domestic drinking water supply located within 5 miles downstream from the point or proposed point of discharge?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If **no**, proceed it Section 2. **If yes**, provide the following:

Owner of the drinking water supply: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Distance and direction to the intake: Click to enter text.

Attach a USGS map that identifies the location of the intake.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Discharge into Tidally Affected Waters (Instructions Page 64)

Does the facility discharge into tidally affected waters?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If **no**, proceed to Section 3. **If yes**, complete the remainder of this section. If no, proceed to Section 3.

## A. Receiving water outfall

Width of the receiving water at the outfall, in feet: Click to enter text.

## **B.** Oyster waters

Are there oyster waters in the vicinity of the discharge?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, provide the distance and direction from outfall(s).

Click to enter text.

## C. Sea grasses

Are there any sea grasses within the vicinity of the point of discharge?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, provide the distance and direction from the outfall(s).

Click to enter text.

# Section 3. Classified Segments (Instructions Page 64)

Is the discharge directly into (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, this Worksheet is complete.

If no, complete Sections 4 and 5 of this Worksheet.

# Section 4. Description of Immediate Receiving Waters (Instructions Page 65)

Name of the immediate receiving waters: Santa Clara Creek

## A. Receiving water type

Identify the appropriate description of the receiving waters.

- □ Stream
- □ Freshwater Swamp or Marsh
- □ Lake or Pond

Surface area, in acres: Click to enter text.

Average depth of the entire water body, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average depth of water body within a 500-foot radius of discharge point, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- □ Man-made Channel or Ditch
- □ Open Bay
- □ Tidal Stream, Bayou, or Marsh
- Other, specify: <u>Wet Weather Creek</u>

#### **B.** Flow characteristics

If a stream, man-made channel or ditch was checked above, provide the following. For existing discharges, check one of the following that best characterizes the area *upstream* of the discharge. For new discharges, characterize the area *downstream* of the discharge (check one).

□ Intermittent - dry for at least one week during most years

Intermittent with Perennial Pools - enduring pools with sufficient habitat to maintain significant aquatic life uses

□ Perennial - normally flowing

Check the method used to characterize the area upstream (or downstream for new dischargers).

- □ USGS flow records
- □ Historical observation by adjacent landowners
- ☑ Personal observation
- □ Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### C. Downstream perennial confluences

List the names of all perennial streams that join the receiving water within three miles downstream of the discharge point.

None

#### **D.** Downstream characteristics

Do the receiving water characteristics change within three miles downstream of the discharge (e.g., natural or man-made dams, ponds, reservoirs, etc.)?

🗆 Yes 🗵 No

If yes, discuss how.

Click to enter text.

#### E. Normal dry weather characteristics

Provide general observations of the water body during normal dry weather conditions.

Slow shallow running creek Date and time of observation: July 17, 2024 @ 10AM

Was the water body influenced by stormwater runoff during observations?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

# Section 5. General Characteristics of the Waterbody (Instructions Page 66)

#### A. Upstream influences

Is the immediate receiving water upstream of the discharge or proposed discharge site influenced by any of the following? Check all that apply.

- □ Oil field activities □ Urban runoff
- □ Upstream discharges ⊠ Agricultural runoff
  - □ Other(s), specify: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

#### **B.** Waterbody uses

Observed or evidences of the following uses. Check all that apply.

- ☑ Livestock watering
- Irrigation withdrawal
- □ Fishing
- Domestic water supply
- Park activities

- □ Contact recreation
- Non-contact recreation
- □ Navigation
- □ Industrial water supply
- □ Other(s), specify: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

## C. Waterbody aesthetics

Check one of the following that best describes the aesthetics of the receiving water and the surrounding area.

- Wilderness: outstanding natural beauty; usually wooded or unpastured area; water clarity exceptional
- Natural Area: trees and/or native vegetation; some development evident (from fields, pastures, dwellings); water clarity discolored
- Common Setting: not offensive; developed but uncluttered; water may be colored or turbid
- Offensive: stream does not enhance aesthetics; cluttered; highly developed; dumping areas; water discolored

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 2.1: STREAM PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

# Required for new applications, major facilities, and applications adding an outfall.

Worksheet 2.1 is not required for discharges to intermittent streams or discharges directly to (or within 300 feet of) a classified segment.

# Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 66)

Date of study: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Time of study: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Stream name: Click to enter text.

Location: Click to enter text.

Type of stream upstream of existing discharge or downstream of proposed discharge (check one).

Perennial Intermittent with perennial pools

# Section 2. Data Collection (Instructions Page 66)

Number of stream bends that are well defined: Click to enter text.

Number of stream bends that are moderately defined: Click to enter text.

Number of stream bends that are poorly defined: Click to enter text.

Number of riffles: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Evidence of flow fluctuations (check one):

- □ Minor
- □ moderate

severe

Indicate the observed stream uses and if there is evidence of flow fluctuations or channel obstruction/modification.

Click to enter text.

#### Stream transects

In the table below, provide the following information for each transect downstream of the existing or proposed discharges. Use a separate row for each transect.

Stream type at transect	Transect location	Water surface	<b>Stream depths (ft)</b> at 4 to 10 points along each
Select riffle, run, glide, or pool. See Instructions, Definitions section.		width (ft)	transect from the channel bed to the water surface. Separate the measurements with commas.
Choose an item.			

Table 2.1(1) - Stream Transect Records

# Section 3. Summarize Measurements (Instructions Page 66)

Streambed slope of entire reach, from USGS map in feet/feet: Click to enter text.

Approximate drainage area above the most downstream transect (from USGS map or county highway map, in square miles): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Length of stream evaluated, in feet: Click to enter text.

Number of lateral transects made: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Average stream width, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average stream depth, in feet: Click to enter text.

Average stream velocity, in feet/second: Click to enter text.

Instantaneous stream flow, in cubic feet/second: Click to enter text.

Indicate flow measurement method (type of meter, floating chip timed over a fixed distance, etc.): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Size of pools (large, small, moderate, none): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Maximum pool depth, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.0: LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for renewal, new, and amendment permit applications.

# Section 1. Type of Disposal System (Instructions Page 68)

Identify the method of land disposal:

Drip irrigation system

- □ Surface application
- □ Irrigation

- Subsurface application
- Subsurface soils absorption
- □ Subsurface area drip dispersal system
- Evaporation 🗆 Evapotranspiration beds
- □ Other (describe in detail): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

NOTE: All applicants without authorization or proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0.

# For existing authorizations, provide Registration Number: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Land Application Site(s) (Instructions Page 68)

In table 3.0(1), provide the requested information for the land application sites. Include the agricultural or cover crop type (wheat, cotton, alfalfa, bermuda grass, native grasses, etc.), land use (golf course, hayland, pastureland, park, row crop, etc.), irrigation area, amount of effluent applied, and whether or not the public has access to the area. Specify the amount of land area and the amount of effluent that will be allotted to each agricultural or cover crop, if more than one crop will be used.

#### Table 3.0(1) – Land Application Site Crops

Crop Type & Land Use	Irrigation Area (acres)	Effluent Application (GPD)	Public Access? Y/N

# Section 3. Storage and Evaporation Lagoons/Ponds (Instructions Page 68)

#### Table 3.0(2) – Storage and Evaporation Ponds

Pond Number	Surface Area (acres)	Storage Volume (acre-feet)	Dimensions	Liner Type

Attach a copy of a liner certification that was prepared, signed, and sealed by a Texas licensed professional engineer for each pond.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 4. Flood and Runoff Protection (Instructions Page 68)

Is the land application site within the 100-year frequency flood level?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, describe how the site will be protected from inundation.

Click to enter text.

Provide the source used to determine the 100-year frequency flood level:

Click to enter text.

Provide a description of tailwater controls and rainfall run-on controls used for the land application site.

Click to enter text.

# Section 5. Annual Cropping Plan (Instructions Page 68)

Attach an Annual Cropping Plan which includes a discussion of each of the following items. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment**: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

- Soils map with crops
- Cool and warm season plant species
- Crop yield goals
- Crop growing season
- Crop nutrient requirements
- Additional fertilizer requirements
- Minimum/maximum harvest height (for grass crops)
- Supplemental watering requirements
- Crop salt tolerances
- Harvesting method/number of harvests
- Justification for not removing existing vegetation to be irrigated

# Section 6. Well and Map Information (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a USGS map with the following information shown and labeled. If not applicable, provide a detailed explanation indicating why. **Attachment**: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

- The boundaries of the land application site(s)
- Waste disposal or treatment facility site(s)
- On-site buildings
- Buffer zones
- Effluent storage and tailwater control facilities
- All water wells within 1-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries
- All springs and seeps onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All surface waters in the state onsite and within 500 feet of the property boundaries
- All faults and sinkholes onsite and within 500 feet of the property

List and cross reference all water wells located within a half-mile radius of the disposal site or property boundaries shown on the USGS map in the following table. Attach additional pages as necessary to include all of the wells.

Well ID	Well Use	Producing? Y/N	Open, cased, capped, or plugged?	Proposed Best Management Practice
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	
			Choose an item.	

#### Table 3.0(3) – Water Well Data

If water quality data or well log information is available please include the information in an attachment listed by Well ID.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 7. Groundwater Quality (Instructions Page 69)

Attach a Groundwater Quality Technical Report which assesses the impact of the wastewater disposal system on groundwater. This report shall include an evaluation of the water wells (including the information in the well table provided in Item 6. above), the wastewater application rate, and pond liners. Indicate by a check mark that this report is provided.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

Do you plan to install ground water monitoring wells or lysimeters around the land application site? 
Ves No

If yes, provide the proposed location of the monitoring wells or lysimeters on a site map.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 8. Soil Map and Soil Analyses (Instructions Page 70)

#### A. Soil map

Attach a USDA Soil Survey map that shows the area to be used for effluent disposal.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Soil analyses

Attach the laboratory results sheets from the soil analyses. **Note**: for renewal applications, the current annual soil analyses required by the permit are acceptable as long as the test date is less than one year prior to the submission of the application.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

List all USDA designated soil series on the proposed land application site. Attach additional pages as necessary.

Table	3.0(4)	– Soil	Data
-------	--------	--------	------

Soil Series	Depth from Surface	Permeability	Available Water Capacity	Curve Number

# Section 9. Effluent Monitoring Data (Instructions Page 71)

Is the facility in operation?

□ Yes □ No

If no, this section is not applicable and the worksheet is complete.

**If yes**, provide the effluent monitoring data for the parameters regulated in the existing permit. If a parameter is not regulated in the existing permit, enter N/A.

Table 3.0(5) – Effluent Monitoring Data

Date	30 Day Avg Flow MGD	BOD5 mg/l	TSS mg/l	pН	Chlorine Residual mg/l	Acres irrigated
				_		
				_		
				_		

# Provide a discussion of all persistent excursions above the permitted limits and any corrective actions taken.

Click to enter text.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.1: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following is required for new and major amendment permit applications. Renewal and minor amendment permit applications may be asked for this worksheet on a case by case basis.

# Section 1. Surface Disposal (Instructions Page 72)

Complete the item that applies for the method of disposal being used.

# A. Irrigation

Area under irrigation, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Design application frequency:

hours/day Click to enter text. And days/week Click to enter text.

Land grade (slope):

average percent (%): Click to enter text.

maximum percent (%): Click to enter text.

Design application rate in acre-feet/acre/year: Click to enter text.

Design total nitrogen loading rate, in lbs N/acre/year: Click to enter text.

Soil conductivity (mmhos/cm): Click to enter text.

Method of application: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, method of application, irrigation efficiency, and nitrogen balance.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

## **B.** Evaporation ponds

Daily average effluent flow into ponds, in gallons per day: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

## C. Evapotranspiration beds

Number of beds: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Area of bed(s), in acres: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

Depth of bed(s), in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Void ratio of soil in the beds: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Storage volume within the beds, in acre-feet: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the water balance and storage volume calculations, and a description of the lining.

Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

## D. Overland flow

Area used for application, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Slopes for application area, percent (%): <u>Click to enter text.</u> Design application rate, in gpm/foot of slope width: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Slope length, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Design BOD<sub>5</sub> loading rate, in lbs BOD<sub>5</sub>/acre/day: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Design application frequency:

hours/day: Click to enter text. And days/week: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the method of application and design requirements according to *30 TAC Chapter 217*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 73)

Is the facility subject to 30 TAC Chapter 213, Edwards Aquifer Rules?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, is the facility located on the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, attach a geological report addressing potential recharge features.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.2: SURFACE LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **does not meet** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System.* 

# Section 1. Subsurface Application (Instructions Page 74)

Identify the type of system:

- Conventional Gravity Drainfield, Beds, or Trenches (new systems must be less than 5,000 GPD)
- □ Low Pressure Dosing
- □ Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

Application area, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Area of drainfield, in square feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Application rate, in gal/square foot/day: Click to enter text.

Depth to groundwater, in feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Area of trench, in square feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Dosing duration per area, in hours: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Number of beds: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: Click to enter text.

Infiltration rate, in inches/hour: Click to enter text.

Storage volume, in gallons: Click to enter text.

Area of bed(s), in square feet: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Soil Classification: Click to enter text.

Attach a separate engineering report with the information required in *30 TAC § 309.20*, excluding the requirements of *§* 309.20 b(3)(A) and (B) design analysis which may be asked for on a case by case basis. Include a description of the schedule of dosing basin rotation.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 74)

Is the subsurface system over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

Is the subsurface system over	the Edwards Aquifer Transition	Zone as mapped by TCEQ?
-------------------------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------

□ Yes □ No

**If yes to either question**, the subsurface system may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team, at 512-239-4671, to schedule a pre-application meeting.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 3.3: SUBSURFACE AREA DRIP DISPERSAL (SADDS) LAND DISPOSAL OF EFFLUENT

The following **is required** for **new and major amendment** subsurface area drip dispersal system permit applications. Renewal and minor amendments applicants may be asked for the worksheet on a case by case basis.

NOTE: All applicants proposing new/amended subsurface disposal MUST complete and submit Worksheet 7.0. This worksheet applies to any subsurface disposal system that **meets** the definition of a subsurface area drip dispersal system as defined in *30 TAC Chapter 222, Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System.* 

# Section 1. Administrative Information (Instructions Page 75)

- **A.** Provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the treatment facility:
- **B.** <u>Click to enter text</u>. Is the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located the same as the owner of the treatment facility?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If **no**, provide the legal name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the owner of the land where the treatment facility is located.

Click to enter text.

- C. Owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system: Click to enter text.
- **D.** Is the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system the same as the owner of the wastewater treatment facility or the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located?

□ Yes □ No

If **no**, identify the names of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in Item 1.C.

Click to enter text.

- E. Owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located: <u>Click to</u> <u>enter text.</u>
- **F.** Is the owner of the land where the subsurface area drip dispersal system is located the same as owner of the wastewater treatment facility, the site where the wastewater treatment facility is located, or the owner of the subsurface area drip dispersal system?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If **no**, identify the name of all corporations or other business entities managed, owned, or otherwise closely related to the entity identified in item 1.E.

Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Subsurface Area Drip Dispersal System (Instructions Page

# 75)

#### A. Type of system

- □ Subsurface Drip Irrigation
- □ Surface Drip Irrigation
- □ Other, specify: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

## **B.** Irrigation operations

Application area, in acres: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Infiltration Rate, in inches/hour: Click to enter text.

Average slope of the application area, percent (%): Click to enter text.

Maximum slope of the application area, percent (%): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Storage volume, in gallons: Click to enter text.

Major soil series: Click to enter text.

Depth to groundwater, in feet: Click to enter text.

## C. Application rate

Is the facility located **west** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **and** also using a vegetative cover of non-native grasses over seeded with cool season grasses during the winter months (October-March)?

□ Yes □ No

**If yes**, then the facility may propose a hydraulic application rate not to exceed 0.1 gal/square foot/day.

Is the facility located **east** of the boundary shown in *30 TAC § 222.83* **or** in any part of the state when the vegetative cover is any crop other than non-native grasses?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If **yes**, the facility must use the formula in *30 TAC §222.83* to calculate the maximum hydraulic application rate.

Do you plan to submit an alternative method to calculate the hydraulic application rate for approval by the executive director?

Yes 🗆 No

Hydraulic application rate, in gal/square foot/day: Click to enter text.

Nitrogen application rate, in lbs/gal/day: Click to enter text.

## **D.** Dosing information

Number of doses per day: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Dosing duration per area, in hours: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Rest period between doses, in hours: Click to enter text.

Dosing amount per area, in inches/day: Click to enter text.

Number of zones: Click to enter text.

Does the proposed subsurface drip irrigation system use tree vegetative cover as a crop?

# □ Yes □ No

If **yes**, provide a vegetation survey by a certified arborist. Please call the Water Quality Assessment Team at (512) 239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 3. Required Plans (Instructions Page 75)

#### A. Recharge feature plan

Attach a Recharge Feature Plan with all information required in 30 TAC §222.79.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Soil evaluation

Attach a Soil Evaluation with all information required in *30 TAC §222.73*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### C. Site preparation plan

Attach a Site Preparation Plan with all information required in *30 TAC §222.75*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

#### D. Soil sampling/testing

Attach soil sampling and testing that includes all information required in *30 TAC §222.157*.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 4. Floodway Designation (Instructions Page 76)

#### A. Site location

Is the existing/proposed land application site within a designated floodway?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

#### B. Flood map

Attach either the FEMA flood map or alternate information used to determine the floodway.

Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 5. Surface Waters in the State (Instructions Page 76)

# A. Buffer Map

Attach a map showing appropriate buffers on surface waters in the state, water wells, and springs/seeps.

Attachment: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# **B.** Buffer variance request

Do you plan to request a buffer variance from water wells or waters in the state?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, then attach the additional information required in *30 TAC § 222.81(c)*. Attachment: Click to enter text.

# Section 6. Edwards Aquifer (Instructions Page 76)

A. Is the SADDS located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**B.** Is the SADDS located over the Edwards Aquifer Transition Zone as mapped by TCEQ?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes to either question**, then the SADDS may be prohibited by *30 TAC §213.8*. Please call the Municipal Permits Team at 512-239-4671 to schedule a pre-application meeting.

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 4.0: POLLUTANT ANALYSIS REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a permitted or proposed flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, facilities with an approved **pretreatment** program, or facilities classified as a **major** facility. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

# Section 1. Toxic Pollutants (Instructions Page 78)

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(1), indicate the type of sample.

Grab ⊠ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: Lab Analysis Ordered

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrylonitrile				50
Aldrin				0.01
Aluminum				2.5
Anthracene				10
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Barium				3
Benzene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)anthracene				5
Benzo(a)pyrene				5
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether				10
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate				10
Bromodichloromethane				10
Bromoform				10
Cadmium				1
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Carbaryl				5
Chlordane*				0.2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10

# Table 4.0(1) – Toxics Analysis

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Chloroform				10
Chlorpyrifos				0.05
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Chromium (Hex)				3
Copper				2
Chrysene				5
p-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
p-Cresol				10
Cyanide (*2)				10
4,4'- DDD				0.1
4,4'- DDE				0.1
4,4'- DDT				0.02
2,4-D				0.7
Demeton (O and S)				0.20
Diazinon				0.5/0.1
1,2-Dibromoethane				10
m-Dichlorobenzene				10
o-Dichlorobenzene				10
p-Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine				5
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
Dichloromethane				20
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropene				10
Dicofol				1
Dieldrin				0.02
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
Diuron				0.09
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Ethylbenzene				10
Fluoride				500
Guthion				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha)				0.05
Hexachlorocyclohexane (beta)				0.05
gamma-Hexachlorocyclohexane				0.05
(Lindane)				
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Hexachlorophene				10
Lead				0.5
Malathion				0.1
Mercury				0.005
Methoxychlor				2
Methyl Ethyl Ketone				50
Mirex				0.02
Nickel				2
Nitrate-Nitrogen				100
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodiethylamine				20
N-Nitroso-di-n-Butylamine				20
Nonylphenol				333
Parathion (ethyl)				0.1
Pentachlorobenzene				20
Pentachlorophenol				5
Phenanthrene				10
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB's) (*3)				0.2
Pyridine				20

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (μg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Thallium				0.5
Toluene				10
Toxaphene				0.3
2,4,5-TP (Silvex)				0.3
Tributyltin (see instructions for explanation)				0.01
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
2,4,5-Trichlorophenol				50
TTHM (Total Trihalomethanes)				10
Vinyl Chloride				10
Zinc				5

(\*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(\*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable.

(\*3) The sum of seven PCB congeners 1242, 1254, 1221, 1232, 1248, 1260, and 1016.

# Section 2. Priority Pollutants

For pollutants identified in Tables 4.0(2)A-E, indicate type of sample.

Grab ⊠ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: Lab Analysis Ordered

# Table 4.0(2)A – Metals, Cyanide, and Phenols

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Antimony				5
Arsenic				0.5
Beryllium				0.5
Cadmium				1
Chromium (Total)				3
Chromium (Hex)				3
Chromium (Tri) (*1)				N/A
Copper				2
Lead				0.5
Mercury				0.005
Nickel				2
Selenium				5
Silver				0.5
Thallium				0.5
Zinc				5
Cyanide (*2)				10
Phenols, Total				10

(\*1) Determined by subtracting hexavalent Cr from total Cr.

(\*2) Cyanide, amenable to chlorination or weak-acid dissociable

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acrolein				50
Acrylonitrile				50
Benzene				10
Bromoform				10
Carbon Tetrachloride				2
Chlorobenzene				10
Chlorodibromomethane				10
Chloroethane				50
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether				10
Chloroform				10
Dichlorobromomethane [Bromodichloromethane]				10
1,1-Dichloroethane				10
1,2-Dichloroethane				10
1,1-Dichloroethylene				10
1,2-Dichloropropane				10
1,3-Dichloropropylene				10
[1,3-Dichloropropene]				
1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene				10
Ethylbenzene				10
Methyl Bromide				50
Methyl Chloride				50
Methylene Chloride				20
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane				10
Tetrachloroethylene				10
Toluene				10
1,1,1-Trichloroethane				10
1,1,2-Trichloroethane				10
Trichloroethylene				10
Vinyl Chloride				10

# Table 4.0(2)B – Volatile Compounds

# Table 4.0(2)C – Acid Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
2-Chlorophenol				10
2,4-Dichlorophenol				10
2,4-Dimethylphenol				10
4,6-Dinitro-o-Cresol				50
2,4-Dinitrophenol				50
2-Nitrophenol				20
4-Nitrophenol				50
P-Chloro-m-Cresol				10
Pentalchlorophenol				5
Phenol				10
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Acenaphthene				10
Acenaphthylene				10
Anthracene				10
Benzidine				50
Benzo(a)Anthracene				5
Benzo(a)Pyrene				5
3,4-Benzofluoranthene				10
Benzo(ghi)Perylene				20
Benzo(k)Fluoranthene				5
Bis(2-Chloroethoxy)Methane				10
Bis(2-Chloroethyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Chloroisopropyl)Ether				10
Bis(2-Ethylhexyl)Phthalate				10
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether				10
Butyl benzyl Phthalate				10
2-Chloronaphthalene				10
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether				10
Chrysene				5
Dibenzo(a,h)Anthracene				5
1,2-(o)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,3-(m)Dichlorobenzene				10
1,4-(p)Dichlorobenzene				10
3,3-Dichlorobenzidine				5
Diethyl Phthalate				10
Dimethyl Phthalate				10
Di-n-Butyl Phthalate				10
2,4-Dinitrotoluene				10
2,6-Dinitrotoluene				10
Di-n-Octyl Phthalate				10
1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as Azo- benzene)				20
Fluoranthene				10
Fluorene				10

# Table 4.0(2)D – Base/Neutral Compounds

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Hexachlorobenzene				5
Hexachlorobutadiene				10
Hexachlorocyclo-pentadiene				10
Hexachloroethane				20
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene				5
Isophorone				10
Naphthalene				10
Nitrobenzene				10
N-Nitrosodimethylamine				50
N-Nitrosodi-n-Propylamine				20
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine				20
Phenanthrene				10
Pyrene				10
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene				10

Pollutant	AVG Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	MAX Effluent Conc. (µg/l)	Number of Samples	MAL (µg/l)
Aldrin				0.01
alpha-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
beta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
gamma-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
delta-BHC (Hexachlorocyclohexane)				0.05
Chlordane				0.2
4,4-DDT				0.02
4,4-DDE				0.1
4,4,-DDD				0.1
Dieldrin				0.02
Endosulfan I (alpha)				0.01
Endosulfan II (beta)				0.02
Endosulfan Sulfate				0.1
Endrin				0.02
Endrin Aldehyde				0.1
Heptachlor				0.01
Heptachlor Epoxide				0.01
PCB-1242				0.2
PCB-1254				0.2
PCB-1221				0.2
PCB-1232				0.2
PCB-1248				0.2
PCB-1260				0.2
PCB-1016				0.2
Toxaphene				0.3

Table 4.0(2)E - Pesticides

\* For PCBS, if all are non-detects, enter the highest non-detect preceded by a "<".

# Section 3. Dioxin/Furan Compounds

**A.** Indicate which of the following compounds from may be present in the influent from a contributing industrial user or significant industrial user. Check all that apply.

2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy acetic acid
Common Name 2,4,5-T, CASRN 93-76-5
2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) propanoic acid
Common Name Silvex or 2,4,5-TP, CASRN 93-72-1
2-(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate
Common Name Erbon, CASRN 136-25-4
0,0-dimethyl 0-(2,4,5-trichlorophenyl) phosphorothioate
Common Name Ronnel, CASRN 299-84-3
2,4,5-trichlorophenol
Common Name TCP, CASRN 95-95-4
hexachlorophene
Common Name HCP, CASRN 70-30-4

For each compound identified, provide a brief description of the conditions of its/their presence at the facility.

Click to enter text.

**B.** Do you know or have any reason to believe that 2,3,7,8 Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-Dioxin (TCDD) or any congeners of TCDD may be present in your effluent?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

If yes, provide a brief description of the conditions for its presence.

Click to enter text.

**C.** If any of the compounds in Subsection A **or** B are present, complete Table 4.0(2)F.

For pollutants identified in Table 4.0(2)F, indicate the type of sample.

Grab □ Composite □

Date and time sample(s) collected: <u>Click to enter text</u>.

# Table 4.0(2)F – Dioxin/Furan Compounds

Compound	Toxic Equivalenc y Factors	Wastewater Concentration (ppq)	Wastewater Equivalents (ppq)	Sludge Concentration (ppt)	Sludge Equivalents (ppt)	MAL (ppq)
2,3,7,8 TCDD	1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDD	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDDs	0.1					50
1,2,3,4,6,7,8 HpCDD	0.01					50
2,3,7,8 TCDF	0.1					10
1,2,3,7,8 PeCDF	0.05					50
2,3,4,7,8 PeCDF	0.5					50
2,3,7,8 HxCDFs	0.1					50
2,3,4,7,8 HpCDFs	0.01					50
OCDD	0.0003					100
OCDF	0.0003					100
PCB 77	0.0001					0.5
PCB 81	0.0003					0.5
PCB 126	0.1					0.5
PCB 169	0.03					0.5
Total						

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 5.0: TOXICITY TESTING REQUIREMENTS

The following **is required** for facilities with a current operating design flow of **1.0 MGD or greater**, with an EPA-approved **pretreatment** program (or those required to have one under 40 CFR Part 403), or are required to perform Whole Effluent Toxicity testing. See instructions for further details.

This worksheet is not required minor amendments without renewal.

### Section 1. Required Tests (Instructions Page 88)

Indicate the number of 7-day chronic or 48-hour acute Whole Effluent Toxicity (WET) tests performed in the four and one-half years prior to submission of the application.

7-day Chronic: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

48-hour Acute: Click to enter text.

# Section 2. Toxicity Reduction Evaluations (TREs)

Has this facility completed a TRE in the past four and a half years? Or is the facility currently performing a TRE?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

If yes, describe the progress to date, if applicable, in identifying and confirming the toxicant.

Click to enter text.

# Section 3. Summary of WET Tests

If the required biomonitoring test information has not been previously submitted via both the Discharge Monitoring Reports (DMRs) and the Table 1 (as found in the permit), provide a summary of the testing results for all valid and invalid tests performed over the past four and one-half years. Make additional copies of this table as needed.

#### Table 5.0(1) Summary of WET Tests

Test Date	Test Species	NOEC Survival	NOEC Sub-lethal

# DOMESTIC WASTEWATER PERMIT APPLICATION WORKSHEET 6.0: INDUSTRIAL WASTE CONTRIBUTION

The following is required for all publicly owned treatment works.

# Section 1. All POTWs (Instructions Page 89)

#### A. Industrial users (IUs)

Provide the number of each of the following types of industrial users (IUs) that discharge to your POTW and the daily flows from each user. See the Instructions for definitions of Categorical IUs, Significant IUs – non-categorical, and Other IUs.

#### If there are no users, enter 0 (zero).

Categorical IUs:

Number of IUs: <u>0</u> Average Daily Flows, in MGD: <u>0</u> Significant IUs – non-categorical: Number of IUs: <u>0</u> Average Daily Flows, in MGD: <u>0</u> Other IUs:

Number of IUs: 0

Average Daily Flows, in MGD: **0** 

#### B. Treatment plant interference

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced treatment plant interference (see instructions)?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, identify the dates, duration, description of interference, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each interference event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused the interference.

Click to enter text.

### C. Treatment plant pass through

In the past three years, has your POTW experienced pass through (see instructions)?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

**If yes**, identify the dates, duration, a description of the pollutants passing through the treatment plant, and probable cause(s) and possible source(s) of each pass through event. Include the names of the IUs that may have caused pass through.

Click to enter text.			

#### D. Pretreatment program

Does your POTW have an approved pretreatment program?

🗆 Yes 🖂 No

If yes, complete Section 2 only of this Worksheet.

Is your POTW required to develop an approved pretreatment program?

🗆 Yes 🖾 No

If yes, complete Section 2.c. and 2.d. only, and skip Section 3.

**If no to either question above**, skip Section 2 and complete Section 3 for each significant industrial user and categorical industrial user.

# Section 2. POTWs with Approved Programs or Those Required to Develop a Program (Instructions Page 90)

#### A. Substantial modifications

Have there been any **substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to the TCEQ for approval according to *40 CFR §403.18*?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, identify the modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

#### **B.** Non-substantial modifications

Have there been any **non-substantial modifications** to the approved pretreatment program that have not been submitted to TCEQ for review and acceptance?

□ Yes □ No

If yes, identify all non-substantial modifications that have not been submitted to TCEQ, including the purpose of the modification.

Click to enter text.

#### C. Effluent parameters above the MAL

In Table 6.0(1), list all parameters measured above the MAL in the POTW's effluent monitoring during the last three years. Submit an attachment if necessary.

Pollutant	Concentration	MAL	Units	Date

#### D. Industrial user interruptions

Has any SIU, CIU, or other IU caused or contributed to any problems (excluding interferences or pass throughs) at your POTW in the past three years?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, identify the industry, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of the problems, and probable pollutants.

Click to enter text.

# Section 3. Significant Industrial User (SIU) Information and

# **Categorical Industrial User (CIU) (Instructions Page 90)**

#### A. General information

Company Name: <u>None</u>

SIC Code: Click to enter text.

Contact name: Click to enter text.

Address: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

City, State, and Zip Code: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Telephone number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Email address: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### **B.** Process information

Describe the industrial processes or other activities that affect or contribute to the SIU(s) or CIU(s) discharge (i.e., process and non-process wastewater).

Click to enter text.

#### C. Product and service information

Provide a description of the principal product(s) or services performed.

Click to enter text.			

See the Instructions for definitions of "process" and "non-process wastewater."

Process Wastewater:

Discharge, in gallon	s/day: <u>Click to</u>	enter text.	
Discharge Type: 🗆	Continuous	□ Batch	Intermittent
Non-Process Wastewate	er:		
Discharge, in gallon	s/day: <u>Click to</u>	enter text.	
Discharge Type: 🗆	Continuous	□ Batch	Intermittent

E. Pretreatment standards

Is the SIU or CIU subject to technically based local limits as defined in the *instructions*?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

Is the SIU or CIU subject to categorical pretreatment standards found in *40 CFR Parts 405-471*?

□ Yes □ No

**If subject to categorical pretreatment standards**, indicate the applicable category and subcategory for each categorical process.

Category: Subcategories: Click to enter text.

Click or tap here to enter text. Click to enter text.

Category: Click to enter text.

Subcategories: Click to enter text.

Category: Click to enter text.

Subcategories: Click to enter text.

Category: Click to enter text.

Subcategories: Click to enter text.

Category: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Subcategories: Click to enter text.

### F. Industrial user interruptions

Has the SIU or CIU caused or contributed to any problems (e.g., interferences, pass through, odors, corrosion, blockages) at your POTW in the past three years?

🗆 Yes 🗆 No

**If yes**, identify the SIU, describe each episode, including dates, duration, description of problems, and probable pollutants.

Click to enter text.

# WORKSHEET 7.0 TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

### CLASS V INJECTION WELL INVENTORY/AUTHORIZATION FORM

Submit the completed form to:

TCEQ IUC Permits Team Radioactive Materials Division MC-233 PO Box 13087 Austin, Texas 78711-3087 512-239-6466 For TCEQ Use Only Reg. No.\_\_\_\_\_ Date Received\_\_\_\_\_\_ Date Authorized\_\_\_\_\_

# Section 1. General Information (Instructions Page 92)

1.	TCEQ Program Area
----	-------------------

Program Area (PST, VCP, IHW, etc.): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Program ID: Click to enter text.

Contact Name: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### 2. Agent/Consultant Contact Information

Contact Name: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Address: <u>Click to enter text.</u> City, State, and Zip Code: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

### 3. Owner/Operator Contact Information

□ Owner □ Operator

Owner/Operator Name: Click to enter text.

Contact Name: Click to enter text.

Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

4. Facility Contact Information

Facility Name: Click to enter text.

Address: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: Click to enter text.

Location description (if no address is available): Click to enter text.

Facility Contact Person: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Phone Number: Click to enter text.

5. Latitude and Longitude, in degrees-minutes-seconds Latitude: <u>Click to enter text.</u> Longitude: Click to enter text.

Method of determination (GPS, TOPO, etc.): <u>Click to enter text.</u> Attach topographic quadrangle map as attachment A.

### 6. Well Information

Type of Well Construction, select one:

- □ Vertical Injection
- □ Subsurface Fluid Distribution System
- □ Infiltration Gallery
- □ Temporary Injection Points
- □ Other, Specify: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Number of Injection Wells: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

#### 7. Purpose

Detailed Description regarding purpose of Injection System:

Click to enter text.

Attach a Site Map as Attachment B (Attach the Approved Remediation Plan, if appropriate.)

#### 8. Water Well Driller/Installer

Water Well Driller/Installer Name: Click to enter text.

City, State, and Zip Code: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Phone Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

License Number: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# Section 2. Proposed Down Hole Design

Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment C.

Name of String	Size	Setting Depth	Sacks Cement/Grout – Slurry Volume – Top of Cement	Hole Size	Weight (lbs/ft) PVC/Steel
Casing					
Tubing					
Screen					

# Section 3. Proposed Trench System, Subsurface Fluid Distribution

# System, or Infiltration Gallery

#### Attach a diagram signed and sealed by a licensed engineer as Attachment D.

System(s) Dimensions: Click to enter text.

System(s) Construction: Click to enter text.

# Section 4. Site Hydrogeological and Injection Zone Data

- 1. Name of Contaminated Aquifer: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 2. Receiving Formation Name of Injection Zone: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 3. Well/Trench Total Depth: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 4. Surface Elevation: <u>Click to enter text</u>.
- 5. Depth to Ground Water: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 6. Injection Zone Depth: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **7.** Injection Zone vertically isolated geologically? □ Yes □ No

Impervious Strata between Injection Zone and nearest Underground Source of Drinking Water:

Name: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

Thickness: <u>Click to enter text.</u>

- 8. Provide a list of contaminants and the levels (ppm) in contaminated aquifer Attach as Attachment E.
- **9.** Horizontal and Vertical extent of contamination and injection plume Attach as Attachment F.
- **10.** Formation (Injection Zone) Water Chemistry (Background levels) TDS, etc. Attach as Attachment G.
- **11.** Injection Fluid Chemistry in PPM at point of injection Attach as Attachment H.
- 12. Lowest Known Depth of Ground Water with < 10,000 PPM TDS: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 13. Maximum injection Rate/Volume/Pressure: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 14. Water wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment I): Click to enter text.
- **15.** Injection wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach map as Attachment J): <u>Click to enter</u> <u>text.</u>
- **16.** Monitor wells within 1/4 mile radius (attach drillers logs and map as Attachment K): <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 17. Sampling frequency: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 18. Known hazardous components in injection fluid: Click to enter text.

# Section 5. Site History

- 1. Type of Facility: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- 2. Contamination Dates: <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **3.** Original Contamination (VOCs, TPH, BTEX, etc.) and Concentrations (attach as Attachment L): <u>Click to enter text.</u>
- **4.** Previous Remediation (attach results of any previous remediation as attachment M): <u>Click to enter text.</u>

# NOTE: Authorization Form should be completed in detail and authorization given by the TCEQ before construction, operation, and/or conversion can begin. Attach additional pages as necessary.

# **Class V Injection Well Designations**

- 5A07 Heat Pump/AC return (IW used for groundwater to heat and/or cool buildings)
- 5A19 Industrial Cooling Water Return Flow (IW used to cool industrial process equipment)
- 5B22 Salt Water Intrusion Barrier (IW used to inject fluids to prevent the intrusion of salt water into an aquifer)
- 5D02 Storm Water Drainage (IW designed for the disposal of rain water)
- 5D04 Industrial Stormwater Drainage Wells (IW designed for the disposal of rain water associated with industrial facilities)
- 5F01 Agricultural Drainage (IW that receive agricultural runoff)
- 5R21 Aquifer Recharge (IW used to inject fluids to recharge an aquifer)
- 5S23 Subsidence Control Wells (IW used to control land subsidence caused by ground water withdrawal)
- 5W09 Untreated Sewage
- 5W10 Large Capacity Cesspools (Cesspools that are designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W11 Large Capacity Septic systems (Septic systems designed for 5,000 gpd or greater)
- 5W12 WTTP disposal
- 5W20 Industrial Process Waste Disposal Wells
- 5W31 Septic System (Well Disposal method)
- 5W32 Septic System Drainfield Disposal
- 5X13 Mine Backfill (IW used to control subsidence, dispose of mining byproducts, and/or fill sections of a mine)
- 5X25 Experimental Wells (Pilot Test) (IW used to test new technologies or tracer dye studies)
- 5X26 Aquifer Remediation (IW used to clean up, treat, or prevent contamination of a USDW) 5X27 Other Wells
- 5X28 Motor Vehicle Waste Disposal Wells (IW used to dispose of waste from a motor vehicle site These are currently banned)
- 5X29 Abandoned Drinking Water Wells (waste disposal)



# GVSUD SANTA CLARA CREEK NO.1 WASTEWATER TREATMENT FACILITY

# 0.75 MGD INTERIM PHASE CALCULATIONS

NOTE: 0.5 MGD PACKAGE PLANT BEING ADDED TO EXISTING 0.25 WWTP, CREATING THE 0.75 MGD DESIGN FLOW. (0.5 MGD EXPANSION CALCULATIONS SHOWN)

# September 2024



Prepared By: Utility Engineering Group, PLLC 191 N. Union Avenue New Braunfels, Texas 78130 Texas Firm No. 18712 Phone: (830) 214-0521

# **Green Valley Special Utility District** 500,000 GPD WWTP EXPANSION - MODULAR DESIGN

Data	Quantity				
Permitted Average Daily Flow	500,000 gpd	347 gpm	0.774	cfs	
Max Monthly Flow	725,000 gpd	503 gpm		cfs	
Peak 2-hour Flow	2,250,000 gpd	1563 gpm		cfs	
BOD5 Loading	300 mg/l				
Maximum Aeration Zone Loading	35 lbs of	BOD5 / 1,000 d	cf		
Minimum Aerobic Digester Loading					
Minimum SRT for Digester	40 days	@	1.5 % Con	centration	1
Maximum Clarifier Surface Loading	1,200 gpd/st	f (@ peak flow)			
Minimum Clarifier Detention Time	$\frac{1.8}{1.8} \text{ hr } (@ \text{ peak flow})$				
Minimum Disinfection Basin Detention Time	0 min (@ peak flow)				
Air Supply (Aeration Zone)	3,200 scfm/day/lb of BOD5				
Air Supply (Aerobic Digester)	30 scfm/1,000 cf of volume				
Air Supply (Post-Aeration)	20 scfm/1,000 cf of volume				
Calculat	tions of Requiremen	ts			
BOD5 Loading	1813.95 lbs/da	y based on MM	IF		
Unit Requirements	Quantity				
Aeration Zone Volume	51,827 cf				
Aerobic Digester Volume at Minimum Loading	erobic Digester Volume at Minimum Loading 36,279 cf				
Aerobic Digester Volume at Minimum SRT	21,767 cf				
Clarifier Surface Area	1,875 sf				
Clarifier Volume at Minimum Detention Time	22,560 cf				
Disinfection Volume	0 cf				
Air Supply Requirements	Quantity				
Aeration Process	3,786 scfm	Note: The proce			
Digester	799 scfm submergence with a correction factor of				
Air Lift Pumps & Initial Mixing	473 scfm	3 scfm clean water transfer efficiency of 0.85% per foot o submergence.			
Total Air Required (Process, Digester, Airlifts)	5,058 scfm	- submergence.			
Total Air Required (Post-Aeration)	0 scfm				
Prop	osed Unit Features				
Proposed Units	Quantity	#Units Lei	ngth Width	Height	SWD
Aeration Zone Volume	52,416 cf		52 12	12.17	10.50
Aerobic Digester Volume	26,632 cf	4 5	52 12	12.17	10.67
Clarifier Surface Area	2,268 sf	2	38	13.17	

22,682 cf

1,300 scfm

5

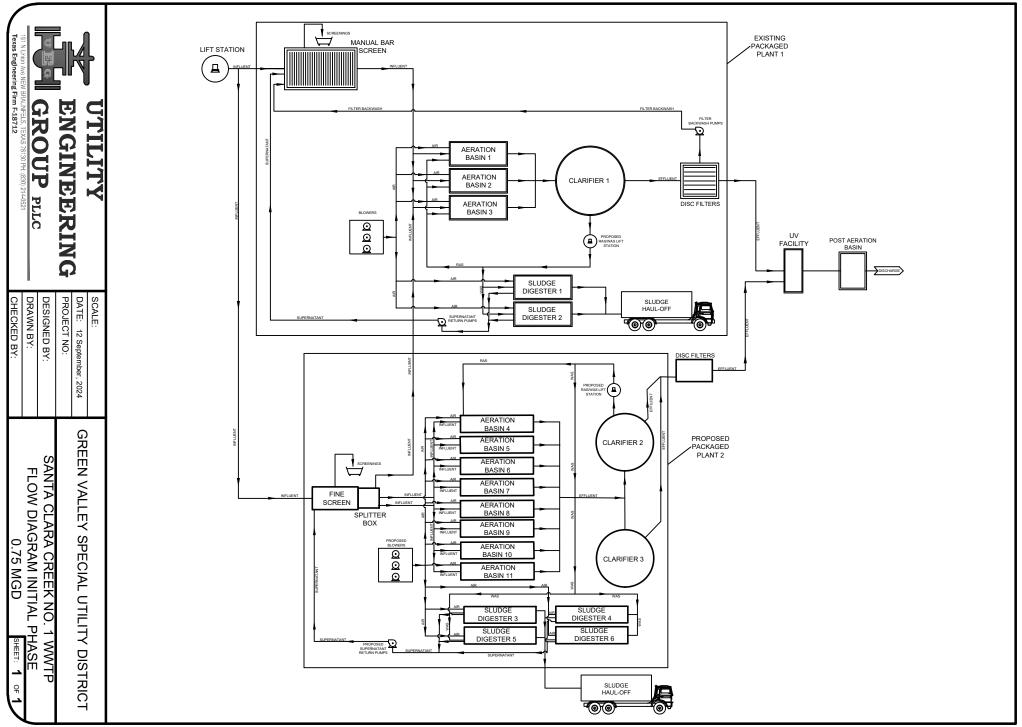
10.00

60.0 hp

Post Aeration Volume Blowers (Process, Digester, Airlifts)

Clarifier Volume





Not Applicable -No land disposal

### **Candice Calhoun**

From:	Brandon Kesselring <brandonk@uegpros.com></brandonk@uegpros.com>
Sent:	Tuesday, October 8, 2024 1:49 PM
То:	Candice Calhoun
Cc:	Garry Montgomery; David Kneuper
Subject:	Santa Clara Creek WWTP WQ0015360001 TPDES Permit Renewal - Administrative
	Comments
Attachments:	SCC WWTP WQ0015360001 Comment Response Letter 10-8-2024.pdf; Municipal
	Discharge Renewal Spanish NORI.docx
Follow Up Flag:	Follow up
Flag Status:	Completed

Candice,

Attached are the revised documents and comment responses based on your comments from September 30, 2024 for the GVSUD Santa Clara Creek WWTP. I've made sure to also attach the Spanish NORI separately as a word document. Let us know if you have any questions or additional comments.

Thanks,

# Brandon Kesselring, E.I.T.

Utility Engineering Group, PLLC

Texas Engineering Firm No. 18712 191 N. Union Avenue New Braunfels, Texas 78130

(830) 214-0521 (Office)

(830) 214-5459 (Cell)

## **Candice Calhoun**

From:	Brandon Kesselring <brandonk@uegpros.com></brandonk@uegpros.com>		
Sent:	Monday, October 14, 2024 9:03 AM		
То:	Candice Calhoun		
Cc:	Garry Montgomery; David Kneuper		
Subject:	Re: Santa Clara Creek WWTP WQ0015360001 TPDES Permit Renewal - Administrative Comments		

Candice,

Yes, GVSUD moved into a new location at <u>605 FM 465 Marion, TX 78124</u> in September of 2023. On my end, google and google maps searches both lead to the correct address. Regarding the USPS, GVSUD does still utilize <u>P.O. Box 99 Marion, TX 78124</u> as the mailing address. Let me know if there is anything else I can do to help.

Thanks,



### Green Valley Special Utility District

Ove	rview	Reviews		About
Directi	ons Save	() Nearby	Send to phone	Share
0	605 FM465, Ma	arion, TX 781	24	
0	Closed · Opens	8 AM Tue	~	
$\odot$	gvsud.org			
C	(830) 914-2330	l.		
÷	HV86+2H Marie	on, Texas		
T	Your Maps acti	vity		
_	Add a label			

# Brandon Kesselring, E.I.T.

Utility Engineering Group, PLLC

Texas Engineering Firm No. 18712 191 N. Union Avenue New Braunfels, Texas 78130

(830) 214-0521 (Office)

(830) 214-5459 (Cell)

On Mon, Oct 14, 2024 at 8:53 AM Candice Calhoun <<u>Candice.Calhoun@tceq.texas.gov</u>> wrote:

Good morning, Mr. Kesselring,

Your responses to items 1, 3, and 4 are sufficient. For item 2, I need some clarification.

When doing a google search, as well as in the previous NORI, it shows the address for Green Valley SUD Headquarters as "529 South Center Street, Marion, Texas". Did y'all recently move the headquarters to a new location? I am also not able to verify the address you listed with USPS. Can you please help clarify this?

	Ag Ra
Green Valley Special Utility District **** Yelp (3) · Water supplier in Marion, TX Directions	
Appointments     Rates     Contact us       Address:     529 S Center St, Marion, TX 78124 · < 1 mi	Ag.Rd



October 8, 2024

Ms. Candice Calhoun Applications Review and Processing Team (MC 148) Water Quality Division Texas Commission on Environmental Quality Building F, Room 2101 12100 Park 35 Circle Austin, Texas 78753

RE: Santa Clara Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant Application to Renew Permit No. WQ0015360001 (EPA I.D. TX00136352) Comment Response Letter

Dear Ms. Calhoun,

This letter is in response to the comments provided by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) for the Santa Clara Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant – application to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0015360001 (EPA I.D. TX00136352). Below you will find an itemized response to comments received on September 30, 2024:

1. Plain Language Summary (PLS)

The English and Spanish Plain Language Summaries were missing the final flow variable and discharge information. Please update both the English and Spanish PLS to include this information.

A revised Plain Language Summary including final flow information is attached to this response to comments.

2. Public Viewing Location

The public viewing building name and physical address could not be verified. Please provide verification or provide a different public viewing location.

The Public Viewing Location listed is accurate. The permit will be available for viewing at the Green Valley Special Utility District Headquarters, located at 605 FM 465 in Marion, TX 78124.

 The following is a portion of the NORI which contains information relevant to your application. Please read it carefully and indicate if it contains any errors or omissions. The complete notice will be sent to you once the application is declared administratively complete.



APPLICATION. Green Valley Special Utility District, P.O. Box 99, Marion, Texas 78124, has applied to the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to renew Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) Permit No. WQ0015360001 (EPA I.D. No. TX00136352) to authorize the discharge of treated wastewater at a volume not to exceed a daily average flow of 2,500,000 gallons per day. The domestic wastewater treatment facility is located at 3930 Linne Road, in the city of Seguin, in Guadalupe County, Texas 78124. The discharge route is from the plant site to Santa Clara Creek; thence to Lower Cibolo Creek. TCEQ received this application on September 24, 2024. The permit application will be available for viewing and copying at PENDING APPLICANT RESPONSE, PENDING APPLICANT RESPONSE, in Guadalupe County, Texas prior to the date this notice is published in the newspaper. The application, including any updates, and associated notices are available electronically at the following webpage: https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/wastewater/pendingpermits/tpdes-applications. This link to an electronic map of the site or facility's general location is provided as a public courtesy and not part of the application or notice. For the exact location, refer to the

https://gisweb.tceg.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=98.114166,29.525277&level=18

Further information may also be obtained from Green Valley Special Utility District at the address stated above or by calling Mr. Travis Basham, P.E., District Engineer, at 830-914-2330.

For the contact for additional information, please write Mr. Travis Basham, Assistant General Manager. The public viewing location can be written as "Green Valley Special Utility District Headquarters, located at 605 FM 465, Marion, TX 78124.

4. The application indicates that public notices in Spanish are required. After confirming the portion of the NORI above does not contain any errors or omissions, please use the attached template to translate the NORI into Spanish. Only the first and last paragraphs are unique to this application and require translation. Please provide the translated Spanish NORI in a Microsoft Word document.

A Spanish NORI is attached to this response to comments, using the updated title for GVSUD's contact, and the public viewing location listed above.

application.



If you have any questions or need any additional to matter the set of the set

David Kneuper, P.E. Utility Engineering Group, PLLC Office: (830) 214-0521 davidk@uegpros.com



Cc: Travis Basham - Assistant General Manager (GVSUD)

Attachments:

- Revised Plain Language Summary (English & Spanish)
- Spanish NORI

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY



# PLAIN LANGUAGE SUMMARY FOR TPDES OR TLAP PERMIT APPLICATIONS

# Plain Language Summary Template and Instructions for Texas Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (TPDES) and Texas Land Application (TLAP) Permit Applications

Applicants should use this template to develop a plain language summary as required by <u>Title 30, Texas Administrative Code (30 TAC), Chapter 39, Subchapter H</u>. Applicants may modify the template as necessary to accurately describe their facility as long as the summary includes the following information: (1) the function of the proposed plant or facility; (2) the expected output of the proposed plant or facility; (3) the expected pollutants that may be emitted or discharged by the proposed plant or facility; and (4) how the applicant will control those pollutants, so that the proposed plant will not have an adverse impact on human health or the environment.

Fill in the highlighted areas below to describe your facility and application in plain language. Instructions and examples are provided below. Make any other edits necessary to improve readability or grammar and to comply with the rule requirements.

If you are subject to the alternative language notice requirements in <u>30 TAC Section 39.426</u>, <u>you must provide a translated copy of the completed plain language summary in the</u> <u>appropriate alternative language as part of your application package</u>. For your convenience, a Spanish template has been provided below.

# ENGLISH TEMPLATE FOR TPDES or TLAP NEW/RENEWAL/AMENDMENT APPLICATIONS Domestic WASTEWATER/STORMWATER

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and is not a federal enforceable representation of the permit application.

Green Valley Special Utility District (CN600684294) operates Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant (RN108208646), a municipal wastewater treatment facility. The facility is located at 3930 Linne Rd, in Seguin, Guadalupe County, Texas 78155. Application for renewal with minor amendment to increase interim phase design flow from 0.625 MGD to 0.75 MGD. The final phase design flow remains at 2.5 MGD, with a 10 MGD 2-hour peak flow.

Discharges from the facility are expected to contain CBOD, TSS, NH3, TPO4, & e. coli. Municipal wastewate is treated by extended aeration process including a Bar Screen, three (3) Aeration Basins, one (1) Clarifier, one (1) Chlorine Contact Chamber, one (1) Disk Filter.

# PLANTILLA EN ESPAÑOL PARA SOLICITUDES NUEVAS/RENOVACIONES/ENMIENDAS DE TPDES o TLAP

#### AGUAS RESIDUALES Domesticas /AGUAS PLUVIALES

*El siguiente resumen se proporciona para esta solicitud de permiso de calidad del agua pendiente que está siendo revisada por la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental de Texas según lo requerido por el Capítulo 39 del Código Administrativo de Texas 30. La información proporcionada en este resumen puede cambiar durante la revisión técnica de la solicitud y no es una representación ejecutiva fedérale de la solicitud de permiso.* 

Green Valley Special Utility District (CN600684294) opera Santa Clara Creek No. 1 Wastewater Treatment Plant RN108208646, un instalación municipal de tratamiento de aguas residuales. La instalación está ubicada en 3930 Linne Rd, en Seguin, Condado de Guadalupe, Texas 78155. Solicitud de renovacion y enmienda menor para aumentar el flujo de diseño de la fase provisional de 0,625 MGD a 0,75 MGD. El flujo de diseño de la fase final se mantiene en 2,5 MGD, con un flujo máximo de 10 MGD en 2 horas.

Se espera que las descargas de la instalación contengan CBOD, TSS, NH3, TPO4, y e. coli. Aguas residuales unicipales. están tratado por proceso de aireación extendido que incluye una rejilla de barra, tres (3) recipientes de aireación, un (1) clarificador, una (1) cámara de contacto con cloro y un (1) filtro de disco..

### INSTRUCTIONS

- 1. Enter the name of applicant in this section. The applicant name should match the name associated with the customer number.
- 2. Enter the Customer Number in this section. Each Individual or Organization is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called a CN (e.g. CN123456789).
- 3. Choose "operates" in this section for existing facility applications or choose "proposes to operate" for new facility applications.
- 4. Enter the name of the facility in this section. The facility name should match the name associated with the regulated entity number.
- 5. Enter the Regulated Entity number in this section. Each site location is issued a unique 11-digit identification number called an RN (e.g. RN123456789).
- 6. Choose the appropriate article (a or an) to complete the sentence.
- 7. Enter a description of the facility in this section. For example: steam electric generating facility, nitrogenous fertilizer manufacturing facility, etc.
- 8. Choose "is" for an existing facility or "will be" for a new facility.
- 9. Enter the location of the facility in this section.
- 10. Enter the City nearest the facility in this section.
- 11. Enter the County nearest the facility in this section.
- 12. Enter the zip code for the facility address in this section.
- 13. Enter a summary of the application request in this section. For example: renewal to discharge 25,000 gallons per day of treated domestic wastewater, new application to discharge process wastewater and stormwater on an intermittent and flow-variable basis, or major amendment to reduce monitoring frequency for pH, etc. If more than one outfall is included in the application, provide applicable information for each individual outfall.
- 14. List all pollutants expected in the discharge from this facility in this section. If applicable, refer to the pollutants from any federal numeric effluent limitations that apply to your facility.
- 15. Enter the discharge types from your facility in this section (e.g., stormwater, process wastewater, once through cooling water, etc.)
- 16. Choose the appropriate verb tense to complete the sentence.
- 17. Enter a description of the wastewater treatment used at your facility. Include a description of each process, starting with initial treatment and finishing with the outfall/point of disposal. Use additional lines for individual discharge types if necessary.

Questions or comments concerning this form may be directed to the Water Quality Division's Application Review and Processing Team by email at <u>WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov</u> or by phone at (512) 239-4671.

# Example

#### Individual Industrial Wastewater Application

The following summary is provided for this pending water quality permit application being reviewed by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality as required by 30 TAC Chapter 39. The information provided in this summary may change during the technical review of the application and are not federal enforceable representations of the permit application.

ABC Corporation (CN60000000) operates the Starr Power Station (RN1000000000), a twounit gas-fired electric generating facility. Unit 1 has a generating capacity of 393 megawatts (MWs) and Unit 2 has a generating capacity of 528 MWs. The facility is located at 1356 Starr Street, near the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas 78753.

This application is for a renewal to discharge 870,000,000 gallons per day of once through cooling water, auxiliary cooling water, and also authorizes the following waste streams monitored inside the facility (internal outfalls) before it is mixed with the other wastewaters authorized for discharge via main Outfall 001, referred to as "previously monitored effluents" (low-volume wastewater, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater (from diked oil storage area yards and storm drains)) via Outfall 001. Low-volume waste sources, metal-cleaning waste, and stormwater drains on a continuous and flow-variable basis via internal Outfall 101.

The discharge of once through cooling water via Outfall 001 and low-volume waste and metal-cleaning waste via Outfall 101 from this facility is subject to federal effluent limitation guidelines at 40 CFR Part 423. The pollutants expected from these discharges based on 40 CFR Part 423 are: free available chlorine, total residual chlorine, total suspended solids, oil and grease, total iron, total copper, and pH. Temperature is also expected from these discharges. Additional potential pollutants are included in the Industrial Wastewater Application Technical Report, Worksheet 2.0.

Cooling water and boiler make-up water are supplied by Lake Starr Reservoir. The City of Austin municipal water plant (CN60000000, PWS 00000) supplies the facility's potable water and serves as an alternate source of boiler make-up water. Water from the Lake Starr Reservoir is withdrawn at the intake structure and treated with sodium hypochlorite to prevent biofouling and sodium bromide as a chlorine enhancer to improve efficacy and then passed through condensers and auxiliary equipment on a once-through basis to cool equipment and condense exhaust steam.

Low-volume wastewater from blowdown of boiler Units 1 and 2 and metal-cleaning wastes receive no treatment prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Plant floor and equipment drains and stormwater runoff from diked oil storage areas, yards, and storm drains are routed through an oil and water separator prior to discharge via Outfall 101. Domestic wastewater, blowdown, and backwash water from the service water filter, clarifier, and sand filter are routed to the Starr Creek Domestic Sewage Treatment Plant, TPDES Permit No. WQ0010000001, for treatment and disposal. Metal-cleaning waste from equipment cleaning is generally disposed of off-site.

# Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas



#### AVISO DE RECIBO DE LA SOLICITUD Y EL INTENTO DE OBTENER PERMISO PARA LA CALIDAD DEL AGUA RENOVACION

#### **PERMISO NO. WQ0015360001**

**SOLICITUD.** Green Valley Special Utility District, P.O. Box 99, Marion, Texas 78124, ha solicitado a la Comisión de Calidad Ambiental del Estado de Texas (TCEQ) para renovar el Permiso No. WQ00153600041 (EPA I.D. No. TX 00136352) del Sistema de Eliminación de Descargas de Contaminantes de Texas (TPDES) para autorizar la descarga de aguas residuales tratadas en un volumen que no sobrepasa un flujo promedio diario 2,500,000 galones por día. La planta está ubicada a 3930 Linne Rd, en el Condado de Guadalupe, Texas. La ruta de descarga es del sitio de la planta a Santa Clara Creek, de allí a Lower Cibolo Creek. La TCEQ recibió esta solicitud el 24 de Septiembre, 2024. La solicitud para el permiso estará disponible para leerla y copiarla en 605 FM 465, Marion, Texas, 78124 antes de la fecha de publicación de este aviso en el periódico. Este enlace a un mapa electrónico de la ubicación general del sitio o de la instalación es proporcionado como una cortesía y no es parte de la solicitud o del aviso. Para la ubicación exacta, consulte la solicitud.

https://gisweb.tceq.texas.gov/LocationMapper/?marker=98.114166,29.525277&level=18

**AVISO ADICIONAL.** El Director Ejecutivo de la TCEQ ha determinado que la solicitud es administrativamente completa y conducirá una revisión técnica de la solicitud. Después de completar la revisión técnica, el Director Ejecutivo puede preparar un borrador del permiso y emitirá una Decisión Preliminar sobre la solicitud. **El aviso de la solicitud y la decisión preliminar serán publicados y enviado a los que están en la lista de correo de las personas a lo largo del condado que desean recibir los avisos y los que están en la lista de correo que desean recibir avisos de esta solicitud. El aviso dará la fecha límite para someter comentarios públicos.** 

**COMENTARIO PUBLICO / REUNION PUBLICA. Usted puede presentar comentarios públicos o pedir una reunión pública sobre esta solicitud.** El propósito de una reunión pública es dar la oportunidad de presentar comentarios o hacer preguntas acerca de la solicitud. La TCEQ realiza una reunión pública si el Director Ejecutivo determina que hay un grado de interés público suficiente en la solicitud o si un legislador local lo pide. Una reunión pública no es una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

#### OPORTUNIDAD DE UNA AUDIENCIA ADMINISTRATIVA DE LO CONTENCIOSO.

Después del plazo para presentar comentarios públicos, el Director Ejecutivo considerará todos los comentarios apropiados y preparará una respuesta a todo los comentarios públicos esenciales, pertinentes, o significativos. **A menos que la solicitud haya sido referida directamente a una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso, la respuesta a los** 

comentarios y la decisión del Director Ejecutivo sobre la solicitud serán enviados por correo a todos los que presentaron un comentario público y a las personas que están en la lista para recibir avisos sobre esta solicitud. Si se reciben comentarios, el aviso también proveerá instrucciones para pedir una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo y para pedir una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso. Una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso es un procedimiento legal similar a un procedimiento legal civil en un tribunal de distrito del estado.

PARA SOLICITAR UNA AUDIENCIA DE CASO IMPUGNADO, USTED DEBE INCLUIR EN SU SOLICITUD LOS SIGUIENTES DATOS: su nombre, dirección, y número de teléfono; el nombre del solicitante y número del permiso; la ubicación y distancia de su propiedad/actividad con respecto a la instalación; una descripción específica de la forma cómo usted sería afectado adversamente por el sitio de una manera no común al público en general; una lista de todas las cuestiones de hecho en disputa que usted presente durante el período de comentarios; y la declaración "[Yo/nosotros] solicito/solicitamos una audiencia de caso impugnado". Si presenta la petición para una audiencia de caso impugnado de parte de un grupo o asociación, debe identificar una persona que representa al grupo para recibir correspondencia en el futuro; identificar el nombre y la dirección de un miembro del grupo que sería afectado adversamente por la planta o la actividad propuesta; proveer la información indicada anteriormente con respecto a la ubicación del miembro afectado y su distancia de la planta o actividad propuesta; explicar cómo y porqué el miembro sería afectado; y explicar cómo los intereses que el grupo desea proteger son pertinentes al propósito del grupo.

Después del cierre de todos los períodos de comentarios y de petición que aplican, el Director Ejecutivo enviará la solicitud y cualquier petición para reconsideración o para una audiencia de caso impugnado a los Comisionados de la TCEQ para su consideración durante una reunión programada de la Comisión. La Comisión sólo puede conceder una solicitud de una audiencia de caso impugnado sobre los temas que el solicitante haya presentado en sus comentarios oportunos que no fueron retirados posteriormente. Si se concede una audiencia, el tema de la audiencia estará limitado a cuestiones de hecho en disputa o cuestiones mixtas de hecho y de derecho relacionadas a intereses pertinentes y materiales de calidad del agua que se hayan presentado durante el período de comentarios. Si ciertos criterios se cumplen, la TCEQ puede actuar sobre una solicitud para renovar un permiso sin proveer una oportunidad de una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso.

**LISTA DE CORREO.** Si somete comentarios públicos, un pedido para una audiencia administrativa de lo contencioso o una reconsideración de la decisión del Director Ejecutivo, la Oficina del Secretario Principal enviará por correo los avisos públicos en relación con la solicitud. Ademas, puede pedir que la TCEQ ponga su nombre en una or mas de las listas correos siguientes (1) la lista de correo permanente para recibir los avisos de el solicitante indicado por nombre y número del permiso específico y/o (2) la lista de correo de todas las solicitudes en un condado específico. Si desea que se agrega su nombre en una de las listas designe cual lista(s) y envia por correo su pedido a la Oficina del Secretario Principal de la TCEQ.

CONTACTOS E INFORMACIÓN A LA AGENCIA. Todos los comentarios públicos y solicitudes deben ser presentadas electrónicamente vía http://www14.tceq.texas.gov/epic/eComment/o por escrito dirigidos a la Comisión

**de Texas de Calidad Ambiental, Oficial de la Secretaría (Office of Chief Clerk), MC-105, P.O. Box 13087, Austin, Texas 78711-3087.** Tenga en cuenta que cualquier información personal que usted proporcione, incluyendo su nombre, número de teléfono, dirección de correo electrónico y dirección física pasarán a formar parte del registro público de la Agencia. Para obtener más información acerca de esta solicitud de permiso o el proceso de permisos, llame al programa de educación pública de la TCEQ, gratis, al 1-800-687-4040. Si desea información en Español, puede llamar al 1-800-687-4040.

También se puede obtener información adicional Green Valley Special Utility District a la dirección indicada arriba o llamando a Travis Basham, subgerente general al 830-914-2330.

Fecha de emission: